

Table of Laws and Rules

The MCT abbreviations denote sections of the Minnesota Civil Trialbook and comments of those sections.

UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION

	Sec.		Sec.
Art. IV	10.1	Amend. VI	Rule 703 n.1
Art. IV, § 1	Rule 10.03		

SOCIAL SECURITY ACT

	Sec.
Title IV-D	Rule 352.01

UNITED STATES CODE ANNOTATED

	Sec.		Sec.
9 U.S.C.A.		25 U.S.C.A.	
1 et seq.	114.3	1921	Rule 315
12 U.S.C.A.		1922	Rule 315
1710(g)	Rule 219	3106	Rule 10.01
18 U.S.C.A.		3713	Rule 10.01
2265	10.2; Rule 10.01; Rule 10.03	28 U.S.C.A.	
25 U.S.C.A.		1331	Rule 104 n.1
450b(e)	Rule 10.03	1360	10.2
1901 to 1963	Rule 315	1407	113.5; Rule 113.03
1902	Rule 315	1738B	Rule 10.01
1903(4)	Rule 315	1738B(a)	10.2; Rule 10.03
1911	Rule 10.01	1863	814.1; Rule 814
1911(a)	Rule 315	1915(g)	9.1
1911(b)	Rule 315	29 U.S.C.A.	
1911(c)	Rule 315	206	518.3
1911(d)	10.2; Rule 10.03	42 U.S.C.A.	
1912	Rule 315	405(c)(2)(C)(viii)	11.2; Rule 313
1912(a)	Rule 315	654(4)	Rule 352.01
1912(b)	Rule 315	666(a)(13)	11.2; Rule 11.08; Rule 313
1912(d)	Rule 315	666(c)(2)(A)	11.2; Rule 313
1912(e)	Rule 315	1437d(l)(5)	603.2
1913(a)	Rule 315	1437f(d)(1)(B)(iv)	604.6
1913(b)	Rule 315	1983	Rule 602 n.1
1914	Rule 315	12101	Rule 8.01
1915(b) to (d)	Rule 315		

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED
UNITED STATES CODE ANNOTATED—Continued

45 U.S.C.A.	Sec.	50 U.S.C.A.	Sec.
51	Rule 144.05	521	Rule 303.03 n.4
56	Rule 144.01 n.6		

PUBLIC LAWS

No.	Sec.
113-4	Rule 10.03

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS

25 C.F.R.	Sec.	25 C.F.R.	Sec.
23.2	Rule 315	23.121(a)	Rule 315
23.11	Rule 315	23.121(c)	Rule 315
23.11(c)	Rule 315	23.121(d)	Rule 315
23.107	Rule 315	23.122	Rule 315
23.107(a)	Rule 315	23.132	Rule 315
23.107(b)	Rule 315	28 C.F.R.	Sec.
23.107(c)	Rule 315	35.130	Rule 8.01
23.111	Rule 315	45 C.F.R.	Sec.
23.112(a)	Rule 315	302.33(a)(4)	Rule 352.01
23.113	Rule 315	303.101	Rule 364.03
23.115	Rule 315		

FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Rule	Sec.	Rule	Sec.
4.05	Rule 355.02	519.1; 520.1; 521.1; 602.1; 605.1; 611.1; 703.1; Rule 361.1	
5(d)	7.1	11	9.3
5(e)	115.5	16	114.8
6(a)	4.1; 7.1; 8.1; 9.1; 104.1; 107.1; 108.1; 113.1; 114.1; 115.3; 119.1; 122.1; 126.1; 128.1; 136.1; 141.1; 146.1; 208.1; 303.1; 353.1; 359.1; 363.1; 364.1; 365.1; 366.1; 370.1; 371.1; 372.1; 377.1; 416.1; 418.1; 503.1; 508.1; 509.1; 510.1; 515.1;	16(c)(9)	114.8
		45512.5; Rule 5.05
		45.06(b)	Rule 5.02
		53	Rule 114.01; Rule 114.13
		77.04	Rule 353.01

FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE

Rule	Sec.
706	Rule 114.13

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

FEDERAL REGISTER

70 Fed. Reg.	Sec.
71194	Rule 10.03

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES BILLS

No.	Sec.
3448	518.3

MINNESOTA CONSTITUTION

	Sec.
Art. VII, § 4	Rule 521

MINNESOTA STATUTES ANNOTATED

Sec.	Sec.	Sec.	Sec.
2.724	113.5; Rule 113.03	145.682	Rule 115.04 n.1; Rule 115.06 n.2
5B.01 to 5B.09	Rule 13.02	169.123	Rule 111.01
14.51	114.3	169A.53	Rule 111.01
17.91	114.3	169A.63, subd. 8(e)	521.3; Rule 506; Rule 521
27.131	114.3	171.177	Rule 111.01
45.028	Rule 508	179.02	114.3
45.028, subd. 2	Rule 508	Ch. 209	Rule 111.01
Ch. 49	138.2	209.065	111.1
49.24, subd. 4	138.2	219.77	Rule 144.05
60A.21, subd. 1(4)	Rule 508	253B.212	10.3; Rule 10.02; Rule 10.03
62Q.11	114.3	253B.212, subd. 1	Rule 10.02
64B.35, subd. 2	Rule 508	253B.212, subd. 1a	Rule 10.02
65A.12	114.3	253B.212, subd. 1b	Rule 10.02
Ch. 65B	114.3	Ch. 256	502.2
66A.29	114.3	256.045, subd. 7	Rule 111.01
80A.14, subd. 5	Rule 403	256.87	Rule 302.01; Rule 304.01; Rule 308.01 n.1; Rule 363.01
82B.195, subd. 3(vii)	Rule 2.02; Rule 2.03; Rule 809	256.87, subd. 1a	Rule 11.08; Rule 303.05; Rule 313
104	Rule 10.03	256.741, subd. 1(b)	Rule 352.01
107	Rule 602	Ch. 257	502.2; Rule 302.01; Rule 353.01; Rule 357.03
117.075	141.2; Rule 141.02	257.51 to 257.74	Rule 301.01; Rule 357.03
117.145	141.3; Rule 141.02	257.55	Rule 371.03
134A.09	Rule 506		
134A.10	Rule 506		
144.651	114.2		
144.652	114.2		

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

MINNESOTA STATUTES ANNOTATED—Continued

Sec.	Sec.	Sec.	Sec.
257.57	Rule 314	260.771, subd. 7(j)(2)	Rule 315
257.59	Rule 302.02	260.774, subd. 2	Rule 315
257.59, subd. 1	Rule 302.02	260C.101, subd. 1	Rule 315
257.60	108.2; Rule 302.02	289A.50, subd. 5	Rule 304.01
257.62, subd. 5	Rule 371.11	302A.751	135.2; 137.2
257.66	Rule 313	303.13	Rule 508
257.66, subd. 3	Rule 11.08; Rule 371.02	325.665	119.2
257.67	Rule 314	357.09	Rule 512
257.69	Rule 357.03	357.021	Rule 518
257.69, subd. 1	Rule 357.03	357.021, subd. 2	Rule 213 n.1; Rule 356.01
257.70	Rule 364.07	357.021, subd. 2(3)	Rule 512
257.70(b)	372.1; Rule 370.02; Rule 371.02; Rule 372.02	357.021, subd. 2(4)	115.5a; Rule 5.05; Rule 115.11; Rule 303.03
257.75	Rule 302.01	357.021, subd. 2(13)	Rule 372.07
257.651	Rule 371.13	357.22	127.3; 502.3
Ch. 257C	Rule 301.01	357.022	505.2
Ch. 259	502.2	357.22	Rule 361.03; Rule 361.06
Ch. 260	502.2	357.022	Rule 506
260.751 to 260.835	10.2; Rule 10.03; Rule 315	357.22	Rule 512
260.752	Rule 315	357.25	127.2; 127.3
260.754	Rule 315	358.15	Rule 15
260.755, subd. 1a	Rule 315	358.46 to 358.48	Rule 15
260.755, subd. 2a	Rule 315	358.116	15.2; 417.02; 507.1; Rule 15; Rule 308.04; Rule 370.02; Rule 371.02; Rule 372.02; Rule 507
260.755, subd. 8	Rule 315	363.01, subd. 1(1)	MCT 3; MCT 4; Rule 2.03
260.758	Rule 315	363A.02	Rule 2.02; Rule 2.03; Rule 809
260.761, subd. 1	Rule 315	373.052	Rule 354.03; Rule 503.03
260.761, subd. 2(a)	Rule 315	393.07, subd. 9	Rule 303.05; Rule 304.01
260.761, subd. 2(b)	Rule 315	412.18	702.5
260.761, subd. 2(d)	Rule 315	459.211	9.3
260.762, subd. 1 to 3	Rule 315	480.16	113.5; Rule 113.03
260.765, subd. 3a	Rule 315	480.35	Rule 901.01
260.765, subd. 4	Rule 315	480.35, subd. 1	108.1; 901.2
260.771	Rule 10.01	480A.06, subd. 1	525.1
260.771, subd. 1	Rule 315	481.01 et seq.	Rule 603
260.771, subd. 1b	Rule 315	481.02	5.2; 110.2; 603.2; Rule 5.05; Rule 5 n.1; Rule 369.02
260.771, subd. 1d	Rule 315	481.02, subd. 6	5.2; Rule 5 n.1
260.771, subd. 2a	Rule 315	484.08	114.10
260.771, subd. 2b	Rule 315		
260.771, subd. 3	Rule 315		
260.771, subd. 4	10.2; Rule 10.03		
260.771, subd. 6	Rule 315		
260.771, subd. 7(a)	Rule 315		

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

MINNESOTA STATUTES ANNOTATED—Continued

Sec.	Sec.	Sec.	Sec.
484.65, subd. 9	312.2; Rule 312	501B.23	417.2; Rule 417.02 n.5; Rule 417.06
484.70, subd. 6	107.1; Rule 107	Ch. 504B	Rule 602; Rule 605
484.72	Rule 364.08	504B.001, subd. 12	Rule 603 n.1
484.73, subd. 4	114.10	504B.181	Rule 604
484.74, subd. 2a	Rule 114.02	504B.281 to 504B.371	Rule 18
484.76	Rule 114.01	504B.321	604.1; 604.4
484.76, subd. 1	114.1; 114.2	504B.331	604.2; 604.4; Rule 605 n.1; Rule 606
484.76, subd. 2	114.4	504B.331(d)	604.4; Rule 601 n.1; Rule 605 n.1
486.03	Rule 707	504B.345	609.1
486.06	Rule 707	504B.365	609.2
487.23, subd. 3	111.4	504B.375 to 504B.471	Rule 18
487.30	501.3	505.08	Rule 222
487.30, subd. 1	502.2	505.08, subd. 2a	Rule 222
487.30, subd. 1(b)	502.2	Ch. 508	Rule 111.01; Rule 222
487.30, subd. 1a	509.2	508.06	Rule 202 n.1; Rule 202 n.3
487.30, subd. 6	504.2	508.44	Rule 213; Rule 215
487.30, subd. 6a	506.2	508.45	Rule 213; Rule 215
487.30, subd. 7	514.1	508.58	Rule 213; Rule 215
487.30, subd. 8	524.1; 524.2	508.59	Rule 213; Rule 215
488A.12 to 488A.17	501.3	508.61	Rule 213; Rule 215
488A.29 to 488A.34	501.3	508.62	Rule 213; Rule 215
491A.01	Rule 508	508.63	Rule 518
491A.01, subd. 3	502.2	508.67	Rule 213; Rule 215
491A.01, subd. 3(b)	Rule 508	508.70	Rule 213; Rule 215
491A.01, subd. 4	502.2	508.71	Rule 213; Rule 215; Rule 215 n.4
491A.01, subd. 5	502.2	508.73	Rule 213; Rule 215
491A.01, subd. 6	502.2	508.76	Rule 205 n.4
491A.01, subd. 7	502.2	508.671	Rule 213; Rule 215
491A.01, subd. 9	502.2	508A.63	Rule 518
491A.01, subd. 10	502.2	514.11	104.2; Rule 109.01 n.1
491A.02	524.2	Ch. 515	Rule 222
491A.02, subd. 4	512.2	Ch. 515A	Rule 222
491A.02, subd. 5	Rule 515	Ch. 518	502.2; Rule 301.01; Rule 302.01; Rule 302.02; Rule 353.01
491A.02, subd. 6	516.2; 524.2	518.005, subd. 5	372.1; Rule 370.02; Rule 371.02; Rule 372.02
491A.02, subd. 7	516.2; 524.2; Rule 524	518.09	Rule 302.01
491A.02, subd. 9	518.1; 518.3; Rule 518	518.10	Rule 11.08; Rule 302.01
Ch. 494	Rule 114.12	518.11	Rule 302.01; Rule 302.01 n.6
501.34	Rule 417.02 n.5	518.11(c)	Rule 302.01
501B.16(6)	417.2		
501B.18	Rule 417.06		
501B.22	417.2; Rule 417.01 n.1		

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

MINNESOTA STATUTES ANNOTATED—Continued

Sec.	Sec.	Sec.	Sec.
518.13, subd. 5	Rule 302.01; Rule 306.01	518A.68(c)	Rule 363.1
518.17	Rule 315	518A.73	Rule 303.05
518.54, subd. 5	Rule 308.01 n.1	Ch. 518B	502.2; Rule 301.01; Rule 302.01; Rule 304.01; Rule 353.01
518.54, subd. 6	Rule 308.01 n.1	518B.01 et seq.	3.2
518.68	Rule 308.01; Rule 308.04	518B.01	114.2; 303.8; Rule 18; Rule 310.01
518.131	Rule 303.04	518B.01, subd. 2(b)	Rule 4.02; Rule 4 n.1
518.131, subd. 8	Rule 303.03	518B.01, subd. 5(a)	303.8
518.145	Rule 377.01	518B.01, subd. 7(a)	3.2
518.146	Rule 313	518B.01, subd. 7(b)	303.8
518.156, subd. 1(2)	302.2	518B.01, subd. 7(e)	303.8
518.165	108.2; Rule 108.01 n.9; Rule 302.02	518B.01, subd. 14(e)	Rule 10.03
518.171, subd. 1(a)(2)	Rule 313	518B.01, subd. 19a	Rule 10.03
518.551	Rule 308.01 n.1	Ch. 518C	502.2; Rule 301.01; Rule 302.01; Rule 304.01; Rule 355.02
518.619	Rule 310.03	518C.101 to 518C.902	10.2; Rule 10.03
518.1751	Rule 310.03	518C.101 to 518C.905	Rule 10.01
518.1751, subd. 4a	Rule 310.03	518C.101(s)(1)	10.2; Rule 10.03
518.1751, subd. 4a	310.1	518C.316	Rule 359.02
518.5511	351.2	Ch. 518D	Rule 301.01; Rule 302.01; Rule 304.01
518.5512	351.2	518D.101 to 518D.317	10.2; Rule 10.03
518.5513	Rule 355.02	518D.103	10.2; Rule 10.03
518.5513, subd. 3	Rule 313	518D.104	10.2; Rule 10.01
518.5513, subd. 3(a)	Rule 370.01; Rule 370.02; Rule 371.02; Rule 372.02	524.1-401	Rule 411; Rule 419
518.5853, subd. 5	Rule 313	524.2-515	Rule 418
Ch. 518A	502.2; Rule 301.01; Rule 352.01; Rule 355.02; Rule 369.02; Rule 370.02	524.2-516	Rule 403
518A.28	Rule 370.04; Rule 371.04	524.3-102	Rule 401 n.1
518A.35	310.1; Rule 310.03	524.3-301	Rule 11.08; Rule 403
518A.36	310.1; Rule 310.03	524.3-302	Rule 402 n.1
518A.44	Rule 302.01	524.3-310	410.1; Rule 410
518A.46, subd. 2	Rule 369.02	524.3-402	Rule 403
518A.46, subd. 2(c)	Rule 369.02	524.3-403	Rule 411; Rule 413
518A.46, subd. 2(c)(4)	Rule 355.02	524.3-711	410.1; Rule 410
518A.46, subd. 3(a)	Rule 370.02; Rule 371.02; Rule 372.02	524.3-721	Rule 119.05
518A.46, subd. 3(b)	Rule 370.02	524.3-1001	Rule 411
518A.46, subd. 3a(a)	Rule 370.02; Rule 371.02	524.3-1002	Rule 411
518A.53	Rule 352.01	524.5-102, subd. 13a	416.1; Rule 416
518A.56	Rule 11.08	524.5-102, subd. 13b	416.1

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

MINNESOTA STATUTES ANNOTATED—Continued

Sec.	Sec.	Sec.	Sec.
524.5-113	Rule 419	559.25	Rule 211
525.515	119.1; Rule 119.05	559.211	135.2; Rule 135
525.581	Rule 416 n.7	563.01	Rule 114.01; Rule 506; Rule 508; Rule 521; Rule 524
540.08	145.1; 145.2; Rule 108.01 n.4; Rule 145.01 n.3; Rule 145.01 n.6; Rule 145.01 n.13 to Rule 145.01 n.15; Rule 145.02; Rule 145.05; Rule 145.05 n.2; Rule 145.05 n.4; Rule 145.07	563.01, subd. 3	Rule 356.02
542.2-515	418.1; 418.2	566.01 et seq.	Rule 111.01
542.10	Rule 137.01 n.1	566.02 to 566.17	601.2
542.16	107.2; Rule 113.03; Rule 303.01	566.02 to 566.35	601.2
543.19	Rule 355.02; Rule 508	566.02	603.2
543.20	Rule 303.05	571.61	136.2
544.42	Rule 15 n.1	571.931	Rule 136.01
546.10	MCT 6.3; MCT 6.4	571.932	Rule 136.01
546.27, subd. 1	Rule 115.11	Ch. 572	Rule 111.01
546.42	8.2; Rule 358.02	572.02 et seq.	114.10
546.43	Rule 358.02	572.02 to 572.30	114.3
546.44	8.2	572.09(a)	111.1
546.44, subd. 2	Rule 8.03	572.09(b)	111.1
546.44, subd. 3	Rule 8.01	572.31 to 572.40	Rule 114.12
546.44, subd. 4	Rule 8.03	572.35	114.14
548.09, subd. 2	Rule 518	572.35, subd. 1	114.4
548.17	Rule 145.01 n.6	Ch. 572B	Rule 114.09
548.22	Rule 119.05	573.02	144.1; Rule 144.01; Rule 144.01 n.3; Rule 144.01 n.4; Rule 144.01 n.7; Rule 144.05; Rule 144.05 n.1; Rule 144.05 n.2; Rule 144.05 n.4; Rule 144.05 n.5; Rule 144.05 n.9; Rule 144.06
548.26 to 548.33	Rule 10.03	Ch. 574	135.2
548.35	Rule 10.03	574.01	702.3
548.35, subd. 4(b)(3)	Rule 10.03	574.15	702.3
548.54 to 548.63	Rule 10.01	574.18	135.2; Rule 135
548.091	Rule 301.01; Rule 304.01	574.22	702.4
548.101	Rule 11.08	574.34	702.5
549.02	Rule 524	574.205	135.2
549.09	Rule 516 n.1	575.04	140.4
549.21	Rule 119 n.1	Ch. 576	137.2
549.25	Rule 145.02; Rule 145.07	576.01	137.2
549.30 to 549.34	145.1; 145.8; Rule 145.07	Ch. 588	Rule 301.01; Rule 304.01
549.30	Rule 145.06	588.01 et seq.	309.2
549.34	Rule 145.06	588.04	Rule 302.01; Rule 303.05; Rule 309.01
Ch. 550	140.2; 518.3	588.12	309.2
550.13	Rule 503 n.1	593.01	813.1
550.37, subd. 4a	518.3	593.31 to 593.50	801.2

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

MINNESOTA STATUTES ANNOTATED—Continued

Sec.	Sec.	Sec.	Sec.
593.32, subd. 1	Rule 809	611.33, subd. 2	Rule 8.03
593.51	801.2	611.33, subd. 4	Rule 8.03
595.02	Rule 114.07	611A.01(b)	Rule 4.02
595.02, subd. 1a	114.9; Rule 114.07	617.241	Rule 4.02
604.01	MCT 17.2	617.246	Rule 4.02
604.02	Rule 144.05 n.5	617.247	Rule 4.02
604.11	114.2; Rule 114.01	624.04	Rule 521
609.02, subd. 16	Rule 4.02	626.557	114.2
609.185(a)(2)	Rule 4.02; Rule 4 n.1	629.58	702.5
609.293 to 609.352	Rule 4.02	629.59	702.6
609.365	Rule 4.02	629.69	702.2
609.748	Rule 18; Rule 111.01	629.70	702.3
609.5314, subd. 3(a)	521.3; Rule 506; Rule 521	645.15	604.4; Rule 301.02
611.30 to 611.32	Rule 8.01	645.44, subd. 5	Rule 354.02; Rule 354.03; Rule 503.02; Rule 503.03;
611.30	8.2		Rule 521

MINNESOTA LAWS

1992 Minn. Laws	Sec.	2003 Minn. Laws	Sec.
Ch. 591, § 2	502.2	Ch. 2, Art. 2, § 2	115.5a; Rule 115.11
Ch. 591, § 10	524.2		
Ch. 591, § 12	501.3	2006 Minn. Laws	Sec.
Ch. 591, § 16	501.3	Ch. 221, § 20	Rule 11.08
1993 Minn. Laws	Sec.	2014 Minn. Laws	Sec.
Ch. 321	501.3	Ch. 204	Rule 419
Ch. 322, § 13	311.1	Ch. 204, § 3	15.2; 507.1; Rule 15
Ch. 322, § 16	311.1	2023 Minn. Laws	Sec.
1996 Minn. Laws	Sec.	Ch. 16, § 1	Rule 315
Ch. 365, § 2	113.2; Rule 312	Ch. 16, § 1,	Rule 315
Ch. 391, Art. 1, § 1	311.1	Ch. 16, § 3	Rule 315
1998 Minn. Laws	Sec.	Ch. 16, § 4	Rule 315
Ch. 367, art. 11, § 26	Rule 312	Ch. 16, § 15	Rule 315
1999 Minn. Laws	Sec.	Ch. 16, § 16	Rule 315
196, Art. 1, § 3	Rule 364.08	Ch. 16, § 18	Rule 315
2000 Minn. Laws	Sec.	Ch. 16, § 23	Rule 315
Ch. 403	Rule 313	Ch. 16, § 24	Rule 315
Ch. 452, § 1	Rule 312	Ch. 16, § 27	Rule 315
2002 Minn. Laws	Sec.	Ch. 16, § 27,	Rule 315
Ch. 242	Rule 312	Ch. 16, § 28	Rule 315
		Minn. Laws	Sec.
		Ch. 103C	Rule 810

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

MINNESOTA LAWS—Continued

Minn. Laws	Sec.	Minn. Laws	Sec.
Ch. 122	Rule 810	Ch. 205	Rule 810
Ch. 204B	Rule 810	Ch. 205A	Rule 810
Ch. 204D	Rule 810	Ch. 447	Rule 810

MINNESOTA CODE OF JUDICIAL CONDUCT

Canon	Sec.	Canon	Sec.
1	Rule 106 n.16	3A(11)(a)	Rule 4.03; Rule 4.04
3(A)(7)	4.3	3A(11)(b)	Rule 4.03; Rule 4.04
3(A)(11)	Rule 4.03; Rule 4.04		

MINNESOTA RULES OF COURT

Rule	Sec.	Rule	Sec.
277	115.5	1079	115.11

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE FOR DISTRICT COURTS

Rule	Sec.	Rule	Sec.
1 to 5	1.2	4.02(e)	Rule 4 n.1
1 to 16	Rule 501	4.03(e)(1)	702.6
1.01	1.1; 12.1	5	5.2; Rule 5 n.1
1.02	1.3; 115.3; 135.3; 302.5; 702.5; 702.7; Rule 1.01 n.1; Rule 1.02 n.1; Rule 10.03	5.05	5.3
1.03	1.4; Rule 131.07	6	6.1
1.04	1.5; Rule 1.04 n.1	6.01	115.5
2	2.1; 2.2; MCT 2; MCT 2.1; MCT 3; MCT 3.1; MCT 4; MCT 4.1	7	7.1; 7.2
2.01(c)	2.2	8	8.1; 8.2; Rule 358.01
2.02	2.3; 2.6	8.01	8.2; Rule 8.01
2.03	2.4; 2.7	8.04	8.2
3	3.1; 3.2; 10.4; 116.3; 140.3; 302.2; 303.2; 303.8	8.05	703.3
3.01	3.2	8.12	8.2; Rule 8.12
3.02	3.3; 705.2; Rule 3.02 n.1	8.13	304.1; MCT 5; MCT 11; Rule 111.03; Rule 111.05; Rule 112.02; Rule 304.06
4	4.1; 4.3; 521.3; MCT 14.1; Rule 115.11	9	9.1; 9.2; 523.2; Rule 9.01
4(f)	MCT 14.1	9.01	9.2 to 9.4; Rule 9.01
4.01	Rule 4 n.1	9.02	9.3; Rule 9.02 n.1
4.02(d)	Rule 4 n.1	9.02(b)	9.3
4.02(d)(i) to (vi)	Rule 4 n.1	9.02(c)	9.3
		9.03	9.2
		9.04	9.4; Rule 9.04 n.1
		9.05	9.5; Rule 9.05 n.1

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE FOR DISTRICT
COURTS—Continued

Rule	Sec.	Rule	Sec.
9.06	Rule 9.06 n.1	102.01	6.2
10	10.1	102.02	6.3
10.01	10.2	103	7.1; 302.3
10.02	10.3	104	104; 104.1; 104.2; 111.3; 114.3; 141.3; Rule 104 n.1; Rule 141.02
10.02(a)	10.3	105	13.2; 105.1; 105.2; 105.4; 122.2; 703.4; Rule 1.16; Rule 105 n.1
10.2(b)	10.3	106	106.1; 106.2; Rule 114.04
10.02(b)	10.5	107	104.2; 107.1; 303.2
10.03	10.3; 10.4	108	108.1; 109.3; 302.7
10.03(b)	10.2; 10.4	108.01	108.2
10.03(c)	10.4	108.02	108.3
11	11.1 to 11.4; 308.5; 313.01; 417.02; Rule 11.08; Rule 308.04; Rule 313; Rule 507	108.08	108.3
11.01	11.3	109	109.1
11.01(a)	11.1	109.01	109.2
11.02(b)	11.1	109.2	Rule 109.01 n.3
11.03	Rule 11.08	110	110.1; 110.2
11.03(a)	Rule 315	110.03(a)	12.1
11.04	11.4; Rule 11 n.1	110.06	110.2
11.05	11.3	110.07	110.2
12	12.1; Rule 12	111	104.2; 111.1; 111.3; 112.1; 113.3; 114.3; 141.3; 304.2; 521.4; MCT 5; Rule 112.01; Rule 141.02; Rule 304.06
13	13.1; Rule 13.02; Rule 507	111.01	104.2; 111.1; 114.2; Rule 111.01
13.01	13.2; 13.3; Rule 13.01 n.1	111.01(m)	111.1
13.02	13.2; 13.3	111.01(o)	111.1
14	115.13; 521.1	111.02	104.2; 111.8; 114.3; 114.6
14.01	Rule 14.01 n.1	111.02(j)	114.3
14.01(c)(2)	14.1	111.03	111.6; 111.8; 112.2; 114.3; 114.7; Rule 111.03 n.2; Rule 131.07
14.02(a)	14.1	111.03(a)	114.6
14.02(b)(5)	14.1	111.03(b)	114.7; 304.4
14.03	Rule 14.03 n.1	111.05	111.03; Rule 304.06
14.03(f)	14.1	111.05(a)	Rule 114.13
14.06(a)	Rule 315	112	111.02; 112.1; 112.3; 114.3; 304.2; 304.5; 521.4; MCT 5; Rule 111.03
15	507.1	112.01	112.1; 112.3
18	518.1	112.02	112.4
18(b)	18.3	112.03	112.4
18(f)	18.4	112.04	112.4
37	MCT 5.4	112.05	112.5
41	Rule 121		
60.02	114.10		
63.03	113.5		
101 to 145	1.2; 101.1		
101	1.2; 6.1; 7.1		
102	6.1; 6.2		

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE FOR DISTRICT
COURTS—Continued

Rule	Sec.	Rule	Sec.
113	113.1; 113.2	115.03	1.3; 115.1; 115.2; 115.5; 115.12; Rule 115.03 n.4; Rule 115.11 n.1
113.01	113.1; 113.3	115.03(a)	115.5a; Rule 115.03 n.4; Rule 115.03 n.7
113.01(b)	113.3	115.03(c)	115.1; Rule 115.03 n.6
113.02	113.1; 113.4	115.03(c)(3)	115.5
113.03	113.1; 113.5; Rule 113.03	115.03(c)(4)	115.5
114	111.6; 114.1 to 114.3; 114.6; 114.8; 114.10 to 114.13; 310.1; 310.2; Rule 114.12; Rule 114.13; Rule 310.01	115.03(d)	115.6; Rule 115.03 n.4; Rule 115.03 n.5
114.01 to 114.14	111.8	115.03(d)(1)	115.6
114.01	114.2; Rule 114.01 n.1	115.03(d)(2)	115.6
114.02	Rule 114.02 n.1	115.03(d)(3)	115.6; Rule 115.05
114.02(a)(2)	114.4; 114.7	115.04 to 115.10	Rule 520
114.02(a)(10)	114.3	115.04	115.1; 115.5; 115.12; 309.2; Rule 115.04 n.1; Rule 131.07
114.02(b)	114.5	115.04(a)	115.5a
114.02(d)(4)	Rule 114.01 n.1	115.04(c)	115.1
114.03(a)	114.3	115.05	115.1; 115.5; Rule 115.05 n.1
114.03(b)	114.3	115.6	115.12
114.04	114.4; Rule 114.01 n.1	115.07	115.3; Rule 115.07 n.1
114.04(a)	114.3	115.08	115.7; 117.3
114.04(c)	114.3	115.09	4.3; 115.1; 115.8; Rule 131.07
114.05	114.7	115.10	115.9; 121.2; 303.7; 304.5; 511.2; Rule 4; Rule 8.13; Rule 18
114.05(c)	Rule 114.04	115.11	115.11; Rule 101 n.1; Rule 115.11 n.1
114.08	114.9; Rule 114.13	115(d)	115.6
114.08(a)	Rule 114.13	116	116.1; 116.2; 303.2; 303.9
114.09	114.10	117.01	117.1; 117.2
114.09(e)	114.10	117.02	117.1; 117.3; Rule 117.02
114.10	Rule 114.13	118	3.1; 118.1
114.11	Rule 114.13	119	119.1; 119.3; Rule 119 n.1; Rule 119 n.2; Rule 119 n.5; Rule 119 n.7
114.11(b)	114.11; Rule 114.11 n.1; Rule 114.13	119.01	119.3; Rule 119 n.5
114.12	114.5	119.02	119.3; Rule 119.02 n.1
115	18.3; 18.4; 113.3; 115.1 to 115.3; 115.6; 117.1; 117.2; 303.1; 303.6; 515.3; Rule 18; Rule 115.01 n.1; Rule 115.03 n.5; Rule 115.04 n.1; Rule 115.07 n.1; Rule 610	119.05	119.4
115.01	303.1; Rule 520	119.05(a)(c)	119.4
115.01(a)(1)	115.3	121	115.9; 121.1; 303.7; 511.2
115.01(b)	115.10; Rule 115.11	122	18.2; 122.1; 122.2; 302.4; 304.5; Rule 304.06
115.01(c)	115.1; 115.3; 303.6; Rule 303.03	123	123.1; 123.2; MCT 6
115.02	115.4; Rule 520	124	124.1; MCT 8

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE FOR DISTRICT
COURTS—Continued

Rule	Sec.	Rule	Sec.
125	125.1 to 125.3	145.03(e)	145.4
126	126.1; 126.2	145.04	145.5
127	113.5; 127.1 to 127.3; Rule 127 n.4	145.05	145.1; 145.2; 145.6
128	MCT 13; MCT 14	145.05(d)	145.6
129	129.1; MCT 13; MCT 14	145.05(e)	145.6
130	130.1; 130.2; MCT 12; MCT 12.1; MCT 12.3	145.05(e)(3)	145.8
131.07	Rule 708	145.05(e)(4)	145.7
132.02	6.2; 113.5	145.05(f)	145.6
135	135.1 to 135.3	145.05(g)	145.7
136	136.1	145.06	145.8
136.01	136.2	145.06(a)	145.3; 145.8
136.02	136.3	145.06(b)	145.1; 145.8
137	137.1; 137.2	145.06(c)	145.8
137.03	135.2; 137.2	145.06(d)	145.8
138	138.1	145.06(e)	145.1; 145.8
139	139.1; 139.2	145.06(f)	145.8
140	18.2; 140.1; 140.2	145.07	2.1; 145.9
140.01	140.3	176	376.2; 378.2
140.02	140.4	201 to 216	201.1
140.03	140.5	217 to 222	201.1
141	141.1	301 to 312	111.1; 301.1
141.01	141.2	301 to 313	301.1
141.02	104.1; 141.3; Rule 104 n.1	301 to 314	301.2
142	417.1	301 to 375	111.8
143	119.1; 143.1; 143.2	301 to 379	Rule 111.01; Rule 115.01
144	144.1; 144.3; 144.7	301	1.2; 301.1
144.01	104.1; 144.1; 144.2; Rule 104	301.01	310.1
144.02	144.3	301.01(a)	Rule 301 n.1
144.03	144.4	301.01(d)	Rule 301 n.1
144.04	144.5	301.02	310.1
144.05	144.6	302	302.1; 302.3
144.06	144.2; 144.3; 144.7	302.01	302.1; 302.2
145	145.1; 145.2	302.01(a)	302.2
145.01	145.2	302.01(b)	110.1; 306.1; 306.4
145.02	145.3	302.01(c)	302.2
145.02(c)	145.3	302.02	302.4; 302.6
145.02(d)	145.3	302.03	302.5
145.02(e)	145.1; 145.3	302.04(b)	108.2; 302.7
145.03	145.4	303	115.1; 303.1; 303.6; 303.8; 304.2; Rule 304.06; Rule 362.01
145.03(b)	145.4	303.01	Rule 303.03
145.03(c)	145.4	303.01(a)	303.2
		303.01(b)	303.2; Rule 303.05 n.1

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE FOR DISTRICT
COURTS—Continued

Rule	Sec.	Rule	Sec.
303.01(c)	303.3	308.01(c)	308.2
303.02	Rule 303.03	308.01(d)	308.2
303.02(a)	303.4; Rule 303.02 n.1	308.02	308.3
303.02(b)	303.5; 305.2	308.03	308.4
303.03	303.6; Rule 9.02 n.1; Rule 303.03 n.2	308.04	308.1; 308.5
303.03(a)	303.6	309	309.1; 309.2; Rule 374.01
303.03(a)(4)	303.6	309(a)	309.2
303.03(a)(5)	303.6	309.01	309.1
303.03(c)	303.7; Rule 303.03 n.5	309.02	309.2
303.03(d)(1)	303.6	310	310.1; 310.2; Rule 114.12; Rule 114.13; Rule 362.01
303.03(d)(2)	Rule 303.03 n.1	310.01	310.2
303.04	3.2	311	308.3
303.04(b)	302.1	312.01	Rule 312
303.04(f)	Rule 303.04 n.1	313	11.1; 11.4; 301.1; 313.01; Rule 11.08
303.05	116.2; 303.9; Rule 303.01; Rule 303.04; Rule 303.05 n.1; Rule 370.01; Rule 371.01; Rule 372.01	351 to 374	351.1
303.06	308.2	351 to 379	351.1; 351.2; Rule 301.01; Rule 304.01
304	303.8; 304.1; 304.2	351	Rule 351 n.1; Rule 376.01 n.1
304.01	304.2; 305.2	351.01	Rule 301.01; Rule 354.03 n.1
304.02	114.6; 304.1; 304.3; Rule 304.06; Rule 379.05	354.03	Rule 354.03 n.1; Rule 378 n.1
304.02(b)(7)	304.1	355	Rule 355.1
304.02(c)	304.3	355.05, subd. 5	11.1
304.03	114.7	357.04	357.1
304.03(a)	304.4	364	18.2
304.03(b)	304.4	364.09	364.1
304.06	18.2	367.04	367.1
305	305.1	371.01, subd. 1	375.1
305.01	305.2; Rule 379.05	372	Rule 371
305.02(a)	305.4	372.07	Rule 372.07
305.03	305.5	372.07, subd. 2	Rule 372.07
306	306.1; 306.2	375	Rule 375 n.1
306.01	306.1 to 306.3	375.01	375.1
306.01(c)	306.3	376.01	376.1; 376.2
306.02	306.1; 306.4	377.02	376.2; Rule 377.02 n.1
307(a)	307.2	377.03	Rule 377.02 n.1
307(b)	307.3; Rule 307 n.1; Rule 307 n.2	377.09, subd. 4	376.2
308	308.1	378.01	376.2; 378.1; Rule 378 n.1
308.01	308.2	379	Rule 351 n.1; Rule 376.01 n.1
308.01(a)	308.2	379.02	Rule 311
308.01(b)	308.2	401 to 416	401.1
		404(a)	Rule 409; Rule 411; Rule 413

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE FOR DISTRICT
COURTS—Continued

Rule	Sec.	Rule	Sec.
404(b)	Rule 409	518	Rule 507; Rule 508; Rule 518
408(a)	Rule 409	518(a)	515.2; 518.1
413(b)	Rule 413	518(b)	518.1; 518.3
414	401.1; 414.1	519	515.3; 519.1; 519.2
417	417.1; 417.2; Rule 111.01	520	520.1; 520.2
417.02	417.1 to 417.3	520(a)	521.6
417.06	417.4	520(b)	521.6
418	418.1	521	504.3; 521.1; 521.3
501 to 525	501.1; 501.3	521(a)	521.2; 521.4
501	501.1	521(b)	521.3
502	502.1 to 502.3; 509.3	521(b)(1)	521.3; 521.5; Rule 521 n.1; Rule 521 n.3
503	503.1; 514.2	521(b)(5)	521.5
503(c)	503.1; Rule 503.03	521(c)	521.6
504	504.1	521(d)	521.5; Rule 521 n.3
504(b)(2)	504.2	521(g)	521.4
505	504.1	522	522.1; 522.2; Rule 522 n.1
505(b)(1)	504.2	523	523.1; 523.2
505(b)(2)	504.2	524	521.2; 524.1; 524.2; 525.2
505(c)	504.3	524(c)	524.2
506	505.1; 506.1; 506.2; 509.1; 509.2	525	525.1; 525.2
507	505.2; 506.1; 506.2; 507.1; Rule 507; Rule 508; Rule 518	601 to 612	601.1; Rule 601 n.1
507(b)	507.2; 509.2	601	612.1
508	502.3; 507.1; 508.1; 508.2; Rule 507; Rule 508; Rule 508 n.1; Rule 518	608	Rule 608 n.1
508(d)	505.2; 508.1	611	602.1; Rule 611 n.1
508(d)(1)	508.3	611(a)	Rule 611 n.1
508(d)(4)	Rule 508	612	612.1
508(e)	508.4; Rule 508	701 to 706	701.1
509	508.1; 508.2; 509.1	702	702.1
510	509.1; 509.3; 510.2; 513.2	702(a)	702.1
510(c)	510.2	702(b)	702.3
511	121.2; 510.1; 511.1	702(d)	702.4
512	512.1; 512.2; 513.2	702(e)	1.3
512(a)	502.3; 512.1; 512.5	702(f)	702.5; 702.6; Rule 1.01 n.1
512(b)	512.2	702(h)	702.1; 702.5; 702.7
512(c)	512.2	703	105.4; 703.1 to 703.4
513	509.2; 513.1; 513.2; 515.2	704	704.1; 704.2
514	514.1	705	705.1; 705.2
515	514.2; 515.1 to 515.3; 518.2	706	706.1; 706.2
516	516.1; 516.2	707	707.1; Rule 707
517	517.1; Rule 517	707(d)	Rule 707
		801 to 814	801.2
		802(i)	802.1

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE FOR DISTRICT COURTS—Continued

Rule	Sec.	Rule	Sec.
803	Rule 806	901 et seq.	367.1
803(b)(1)	Rule 803	901 to 907	302.1; 901.1; 901.2
806	806.1	905.01(a)	Rule 108.01 n.11; Rule 905.01 n.1
808(b)(7)	Rule 808		
814	11.1	CX-89-1863	9.1

MINNESOTA RULES OF CIVIL APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Rule	Sec.	Rule	Sec.
103	9.5	132.02	6.2
103.03(b)	9.5	136.01	Rule 1.01 n.1; Rule 6 n.1; Rule 108.01 n.11; Rule 114.01 n.1; Rule 115.01 n.1; Rule 115.01 n.3; Rule 119 n.1; Rule 119 n.5; Rule 401 n.1; Rule 507 n.1; Rule 522 n.1; Rule 523 n.1; Rule 610 n.1; Rule 611 n.1; Rule 905.01 n.1
104.01	115.11; Rule 125 n.2; Rule 365.04; Rule 378.01		
104.02	119.3		
108.02	Rule 611		
110.02	Rule 17		
112	11.4; Rule 11.08; Rule 14.08		
132.01	115.5	143.05, subd. 1	Rule 5.05

MINNESOTA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Rule	Sec.	Rule	Sec.
1	146.1; Rule 4; Rule 115.11	5.04(c)	Rule 5.05; Rule 507
3	302.2; 505.2; Rule 12	5.05	6.2; Rule 6.03; Rule 12
3.01	144.5	5.06	Rule 14.08
4	302.2; 508.3; 521.3; Rule 302.01	6	115.10; 302.5; Rule 115.01; Rule 301.02; Rule 303.03; Rule 354.01 to Rule 354.03; Rule 503.03
4.02	521.3; 604.4; Rule 512; Rule 520; Rule 521	6.01	4.1; 7.1; 8.1; 9.1; 104.1; 107.1; 108.1; 113.1; 114.1; 115.3; 119.1; 122.1; 126.1; 128.1; 136.1; 141.1; 146.1; 208.1; 303.1; 353.1; 359.1; 363.1; 364.1; 365.1; 366.1; 370.1; 371.1; 372.1; 377.1; 416.1; 418.1; 503.1; 508.1; 509.1; 510.1; 515.1; 519.1; 520.1; 521.1; 602.1; 605.1; 611.1; 703.1; Rule 361.1; Rule 503.03; Rule 521
4.03	604.4		
4.03(e)(1)	702.6; Rule 702	6.01(e)	115.3
4.04	Rule 302.01 n.10	6.02	302.5; Rule 109.01 n.1; Rule 109.02; Rule 521
4.05	Rule 302.01; Rule 355.02; Rule 521	6.04(b)	Rule 4
4.06	7.2; 302.3; Rule 7; Rule 7 n.1; Rule 521	6.05	Rule 115.11; Rule 514; Rule 515; Rule 520; Rule 521
4.043	Rule 109.02; Rule 355.02		
5	6.1; 7.1; Rule 302.01; Rule 303.03		
5(d)	7.1		
5.01	Rule 301 n.1		
5.02	1.4; 115.3; 508.1; Rule 1.04; Rule 115.11; Rule 520; Rule 521		
5.04	6.5; 105.1; 115.6; Rule 7; Rule 14.08; Rule 104; Rule 105		

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

MINNESOTA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Continued

Rule	Sec.	Rule	Sec.
7	6.1; Rule 115.11; Rule 116	37.02(b)(4)	MCT 5.4
7.02(a)	115.8	38	111.4; 521.5; Rule 111.05
9	523.2	38.02	111.02; 111.4
10	6.2; Rule 6.03	38.03	111.2
11	9.3; 12.2; 115.5; Rule 12	39.03	MCT 7; MCT 7.1
11.03	115.5	39.04	MCT 8; Rule 124
11.03(a)	Rule 12	40	122.1; 122.2; Rule 121; Rule 122
12	115.3; 523.2; Rule 115.03	41.02	Rule 111.01 n.4
12.01	Rule 301 n.1	41.02(a)	9.2
12.02(e)	115.6	42.01	113.4
15	522.2; Rule 522	43	MCT 9 to MCT 14; Rule 128
15.01	Rule 115.01 n.1	43.07	8.2
16	111.02; 112.5; 114.8; MCT 5.1; MCT 5 n.1; Rule 111.03; Rule 111.05; Rule 112.05	45	512.1; 512.5; Rule 114.09; Rule 361.03; Rule 512
16.01	Rule 146.04	45.01	512.5
16.02	Rule 146.05	45.01(c)	512.1; 512.5; Rule 512
16.03	Rule 146.05	45.02	512.5; Rule 512
16.05	MCT 5.2	45.03	512.5; Rule 512
16.06	MCT 5.4	45.05	512.5
17	Rule 108.02; Rule 143; Rule 144.06; Rule 145.07	45.06	512.5; Rule 512
17.02	108.2; Rule 108.01 n.9; Rule 302.02	45.06(b)	Rule 5.05
Form 23	Rule 111.01	45.07	512.5
26	Rule 14.03	46	MCT 8.5
26.01	146.2; Rule 301 n.1	47 to 49	MCT 18
26.01(a)	Rule 301 n.1	47	MCT 6; MCT 16; Rule 123
26.01(a)(2)(H)	Rule 301 n.1	47.02	MCT 6; MCT 6.6; MCT 6 n.1; MCT 6 n.2; MCT 6 n.4
26.03	MCT 14	49	MCT 16; MCT 17
26.06	111.02; Rule 111.03; Rule 111.05	49.01	MCT 17.1; MCT 17.3
26.06(c)	111.6	50.02(c)	Rule 115.11
32.01	MCT 10.5	51	MCT 15; MCT 15.1; MCT 15 n.2; MCT 15 n.3
33.01(b)	612.1	52	Rule 303.03
34.02(c)(1)	612.1	52.02	Rule 115.11; Rule 303.02 n.1; Rule 303.03 n.2; Rule 610 n.1
35	111.02; Rule 111.01; Rule 111.03; Rule 111.05	53	Rule 310.01
35.04	Rule 112.03; Rule 112.05	54	Rule 127
36	Rule 111.01; Rule 111.05	54.03	117.1; Rule 117.02; Rule 117.02 n.2
36.01	612.1	54.04	9.2; 127.1; 127.2; 516.2; 524.2; Rule 127
37.01(b)	Rule 4	55	Rule 306.01; Rule 314
37.02(b)(2)	MCT 5.4	55.01	117.1; Rule 117.02
37.02(b)(3)	MCT 5.4	55.01(a)	117.1; 117.3; Rule 117.02

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

MINNESOTA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Continued

Rule	Sec.	Rule	Sec.
56	9.3; Rule 115.03 n.6; Rule 115.11; Rule 314	64	Rule 136.02
56.02	Rule 115.01	65	Rule 118; Rule 135
56.03	Rule 115.03 n.3; Rule 115.11	65.01	Rule 303.04
56.05	Rule 115.11	65.03	135.2
58	Rule 125; Rule 125 n.2; Rule 126	66	137.2; Rule 137.10; Rule 138
58.01	119.3	67	Rule 139
59	115.3; Rule 303.03; Rule 377.01; Rule 610 n.1	68	Rule 114.11 n.1
59.03	Rule 109.02; Rule 115.11	69	140.2; Rule 140.03
59.05	Rule 109.02	77	MCT 13; MCT 14; Rule 128; Rule 129
60	109.2; 114.10; 520.2; Rule 377.01; Rule 610 n.1	77.04	Rule 13.02; Rule 131.07
60.01	Rule 375 n.1	81.01(1)	Rule 108.01 n.9
60.02	109.2; Rule 109.02	83	701.1; Rule 1.04
60.02(a)	109.3	104.01, subd. 2	Rule 610 n.1
62.03	Rule 125	111.01(n)	111.1
63	107.2; 113.5; Rule 104; Rule 107	116	MCT 5
63.02	106.1; 106.2; Rule 106	125.03	508.1
63.03	104.2; 107.2; 303.2; Rule 106 n.4; Rule 106 n.5; Rule 106 n.13; Rule 107; Rule 113.03; Rule 303.01	127	Rule 113.03
		132.02	Rule 113.03

MINNESOTA RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Rule	Sec.	Rule	Sec.
1.03	701.1	18.05, subd. 2	Rule 707
1.05	Rule 708	18.08	Rule 707
4.02(e)	Rule 4 n.1	21.01	Rule 8.01
5.01	Rule 8.01	26.02(3)(a)(4)	MCT 6
6	702.1; Rule 702	26.02(5)	MCT 6.3
6.04	702.5	26.03	Rule 8.01
12.02(a) to (f)	Rule 115.01	26.03, subd. 13(3)	106.3
15.03	Rule 8.01	26.03, subd. 16	Rule 8.12
15.11	Rule 8.01	27.04, subd. 2	Rule 8.01
18	Rule 707	28.02, subd. 9	Rule 17
18.05, subd. 1	Rule 707	29.02(3)(a)(4)	MCT 6.1
		108.01, subd. 1	Rule 115.11

MINNESOTA RULES OF EVIDENCE

Rule	Sec.	Rule	Sec.
408	114.9; Rule 114.07	613	Rule 114.07
603	364.1	615	MCT 9

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

MINNESOTA RULES OF EVIDENCE—Continued

Rule	Sec.	Rule	Sec.
706	114.7; 145.4; Rule 145.03	804(b)(1)	Rule 114.07

MINNESOTA RULES OF JUVENILE PROCEDURE

Rule	Sec.	Rule	Sec.
3.06	Rule 5.02	8.04, subd. 2(k)	Rule 315

MINNESOTA RULES OF PUBLIC ACCESS TO RECORDS OF THE JUDICIAL BRANCH

Rule	Sec.	Rule	Sec.
4, subd. 3	Rule 131.07	8, subd. 4(b)	Rule 14.08
4, subd. 4	Rule 315	8, subd. 5(a)	Rule 315

MINNESOTA RULES OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

Rule	Sec.	Rule	Sec.
1.0(f)	Rule 18	3.4(e)	MCT 8.3
1.5	119.2	5.3	Rule 369.02
1.16	105.3; 703.4; Rule 105	5.5	Rule 369.02
1.16(c)	Rule 1.16	6.1	Rule 114.11

MINNESOTA ATTORNEY GENERAL OPINIONS

1925 Op. Atty. Gen.	Sec.	1948 Op. Atty. Gen.	Sec.
310-M	Rule 416 n.7	147-C	Rule 108.01 n.9
1926 Op. Atty. Gen.	Sec.	374-J	Rule 215 n.6
349-A-5	Rule 404 n.3	1949 Op. Atty. Gen.	Sec.
1936 Op. Atty. Gen.	Sec.	374-J	Rule 202 n.3
88-A-27-C	Rule 416 n.3	1962 Op. Atty. Gen.	Sec.
1938 Op. Atty. Gen.	Sec.	425-i	Rule 215 n.6
179, p. 315	Rule 145.07 n.1	1964 Op. Atty. Gen.	Sec.
444, p. 652	Rule 215 n.6	339d-4	Rule 145.01 n.15
1942 Op. Atty. Gen.	Sec.	1965 Op. Atty. Gen.	Sec.
209, p. 309	Rule 215 n.5	374j	Rule 215 n.4
1945 Op. Atty. Gen.	Sec.	1967 Op. Atty. Gen.	Sec.
88-A-1	Rule 145.03 n.1	114b-15	Rule 213 n.1
1946 Op. Atty. Gen.	Sec.	1970 Op. Atty. Gen.	Sec.
374-J	Rule 202 n.6	374-j	Rule 215 n.4

TABLE OF LAWS AND RULES

INTERNAL REVENUE CODE

Sec.	Sec.
130(c)	145.8; Rule 145.06

DEPARTMENT OF STATE FOREIGN AFFAIRS MANUAL

No.	Sec.
301	Rule 308.04

CALIFORNIA FAMILY CODE

Sec.	Sec.
10000 to 100015 . . .	110.1; Rule 110.09

COLORADO RULES OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

Rule	Sec.
1.7(b)	111.9

FLORIDA FAMILY LAW RULES OF PROCEDURE

Rule	Sec.
12.750	110.1; Rule 110.09

ILLINOIS COMPILED STATUTES

720 Ill. Comp. Stat.	Sec.
5/12-30(a)(2)	Rule 10.03

MICHIGAN RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Rule	Sec.
2.615(C)(2)(c)	Rule 10.03

RULES OF THE DISTRICT COURT OF NORTH DAKOTA

Rule	Sec.
7.2(b)(4)	Rule 10.03

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

OKLAHOMA STATUTES

Sec. **Sec.**
60.9B(1) Rule 10.03

OREGON REVISED STATUTES

Sec. **Sec.**
3.428 110.1; Rule 110.09

WASHINGTON REVISED CODE

Sec. **Sec.**
26.12.240 110.1; Rule 110.09

WISCONSIN STATUTES

Sec. **Sec.** **Sec.** **Sec.**
806.245(1)(c) Rule 10.03 813.128(1) Rule 10.03
806.245(3) Rule 10.03

**ABA COMMITTEE ON ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL
RESPONSIBILITY**

Op. **Sec.**
07-447 111.9

Table of Cases

The MCT abbreviations denote sections of the Minnesota Civil Trialbook and comments of those sections.

1

1300 Nicollet, LLC v. County of Hennepin, 990 N.W.2d 422 (Minn. 2023)—Rule 115.01 n.1

3

301 Clifton Place L.C.C. v. 301 Clifton Place Condominium Ass'n, 783 N.W.2d 551 (Minn. Ct. App. 2010)—512.2

A

A. C. T., In re Custody of, 2023 WL 3580604 (Minn. Ct. App. 2023)—Rule 114.01 n.1

AAA Elec. & Neon Service, Inc. v. R-Design Co., 364 N.W.2d 869 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—104.2

ACCAP-HUD Homes Tax Credit Ltd. P'ship v. Minnesota Counties Intergovernmental Trust, 2013 WL 1395617 (Minn. Ct. App. Apr. 8, 2013)—127.3

Ackeret v. City of Minneapolis, 129 Minn. 190, 151 N.W. 976 (1915)—Rule 145.01 n.4

Aesoph v. Golden, 367 N.W.2d 639 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—Rule 119 n.1

Afremov v. Amplatz, 2004 WL 77851 (Minn. Ct. App. 2004)—135.2; 137.2

Albert v. Minnesota Court of Appeals/Justices, 2022 WL 18141658 (D. Minn. 2022)—Rule 11 n.1

Alholm v. Wilt, 380 N.W.2d 851 (Minn. Ct. App. 1986)—MCT 6 n.1; MCT 6 n.2; MCT 6 n.4

Alholm v. Wilt, 394 N.W.2d 488 (Minn. 1986)—MCT 6.6; MCT 6 n.2

Allegrezza v. Allegrezza, 236 Minn. 464, 53 N.W.2d 133 (1952)—Rule 117.02 n.2; Rule 302.01 n.7

Allen v. Thompson, 2019 WL 2415012 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 363 n.1

Alliant Ventures IX, LLC v. Bebeau, 2025 WL 829659 (Minn. Ct. App. 2025)—Rule 109.01 n.3

Allis v. Day, 14 Minn. 516, 14 Gil. 388, 1869 WL 2344 (1869)—Rule 111.01 n.7

Allstate Indemnity Company v. Starhook, 2021 WL 2526552 (Minn. Ct. App. 2021)—Rule 111.03 n.1

Almquist v. Wilcox, 115 Minn. 37, 131 N.W. 796 (1911)—Rule 144.01 n.8

Alstrin v. Alstrin, 2025 WL 249560 (Minn. Ct. App. 2025)—Rule 310.013 n.1

Altamirano v. Peterson, 2021 WL 416683 (Minn. Ct. App. 2021)—Rule 15 n.1

American Accounts & Advisers, Inc. v. Hendrickson, 460 N.W.2d 83 (Minn. Ct. App. 1990)—Rule 119 n.1

American Bank of St. Paul v. Coating Specialties, Inc., 787 N.W.2d 202 (Minn. Ct. App. 2010)—Rule 115.11 n.1

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

- American Druggists Ins. Co., Inc. v. Bogart, 707 F.2d 1229 (11th Cir. 1983)—Rule 702
- American Standard Ins. Co. v. Le, 539 N.W.2d 810 (Minn. Ct. App. 1995)—115.4
- American Standard Ins. Co. v. Le, 551 N.W.2d 923 (Minn. 1996)—115.4
- Andersen v. Andersen, 374 N.W.2d 499 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—Rule 119 n.1
- Andersen v. State, 940 N.W.2d 172 (Minn. 2020)—Rule 805 n.1; Rule 806 n.1
- Anderson v. Anderson, 260 Minn. 573, 110 N.W.2d 293 (1961)—Rule 106 n.15
- Anderson v. Anderson, 2022 WL 14610647 (D. Minn. 2022)—Rule 104 n.1
- Anderson v. Connecticut Fire Ins. Co., 231 Minn. 469, 43 N.W.2d 807 (1950)—Rule 111.01 n.2; Rule 111.01 n.7
- Anderson v. Engelke, 1998 MT 24, 287 Mont. 283, 954 P.2d 1106 (1998)—Rule 10.03
- Anderson v. Lappegaard, 302 Minn. 266, 224 N.W.2d 504 (1974)—Rule 115.03 n.3
- Anderson v. Larson, 177 Minn. 606, 225 N.W. 902 (1929)—Rule 410 n.1
- Anderson v. Lindgren, 360 N.W.2d 348 (Minn. Ct. App. 1984)—Rule 119 n.1; Rule 119 n.5
- Anderson v. Medtronic, Inc., 365 N.W.2d 364 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—Rule 119 n.2
- Anderson v. Stream, 295 N.W.2d 595 (Minn. 1980)—Rule 145.01 n.9
- Andrews v. Shiber, 1996 WL 229287 (Minn. Ct. App. 1996)—520.2
- Anneke’s Trust, In re, 229 Minn. 60, 38 N.W.2d 177 (1949)—Rule 417.02 n.5
- Antonelli v. Caridine, 528 U.S. 3, 120 S. Ct. 4, 145 L. Ed. 2d 4 (1999)—9.1
- Anway v. Tjoland, 2021 WL 4059686 (Minn. Ct. App. 2021)—Rule 107 n.1
- Arcadia Development Corp. v. City of Bloomington, 267 Minn. 221, 125 N.W.2d 846 (1964)—Rule 118 n.1
- Archabal, State by v. County of Hennepin, 505 N.W.2d 294 (Minn. 1993)—MCT 14.1
- Ariola v. City of Stillwater, 889 N.W.2d 340 (Minn. Ct. App. 2017)—Rule 144.01 n.1
- Arkansas Kraft Corp. v. Coble, 15 Ark. App. 25, 688 S.W.2d 319 (1985)—MCT 6 n.2
- Arthur F. Symens Revocable Trust created September 21, 2016, Matter of, 2025 WL 815607 (Minn. Ct. App. 2025)—Rule 115.11 n.1
- A.S., In re, 2003 WL 23960058 (Minn. Dist. Ct. 2003)—145.6
- Asiedu v. Asiedu, 2025 WL 77349 (Minn. Ct. App. 2025)—Rule 310.013 n.1
- Asleson v. Allison, 188 Minn. 496, 247 N.W. 579 (1933)—Rule 137.02 n.2; Rule 137.02 n.3
- Atlantic Mut. Ins. Co. v. Judd Co., 367 N.W.2d 604 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—Rule 119 n.2
- Attorney’s Fees Between Stowman Law Firm, P.A. and Lori Peterson Law Firm, In re Petition for Distribution of, 870 N.W.2d 755 (Minn. 2015)—Rule 105 n.1
- Atwood v. Atwood, 253 Minn. 185, 91 N.W.2d 728 (1958)—Rule 302.01 n.8
- Atwood’s Trust, In re, 227 Minn. 495, 35 N.W.2d 736 (1949)—Rule 119.05
- Auto-Owners Ins. Co. v. NewMech Companies, Inc., 678 N.W.2d 477 (Minn. Ct. App. 2004)—119.2

B

- Baart v. Martin, 99 Minn. 197, 108 N.W. 945 (1906)—Rule 202 n.1

TABLE OF CASES

- Bachman v. Lieser, 289 Minn. 298, 184 N.W.2d 11 (1971)—Rule 144.01 n.9; Rule 144.01 n.11
- Bacon v. Engstrom, 129 Minn. 229, 152 N.W. 264 (1915)—Rule 137.02 n.1
- Bailey’s Trust, In re, 241 Minn. 143, 62 N.W.2d 829 (1954)—Rule 417.02 n.5; Rule 417.02 n.6; Rule 417.02 n.11
- Baker v. Amtrak Nat. R.R. Passenger Corp., 588 N.W.2d 749 (Minn. Ct. App. 1999)—Rule 115.11 n.1
- Baker v. Baker, 481 N.W.2d 871 (Minn. Ct. App. 1992)—3.2
- Baker v. Baker, 494 N.W.2d 282 (Minn. 1992)—3.2; 303.8; Rule 3.01 n.1; Rule 303.04 n.1
- Baker by Thomas v. General Motors Corp., 522 U.S. 222, 118 S. Ct. 657, 139 L. Ed. 2d 580 (1998)—Rule 10.03
- Ballou v. University of Kansas Medical Center, 159 F.R.D. 558 (D. Kan. 1994)—115.9
- Bamka v. Chicago, St. P., M. & O. R. Co., 61 Minn. 549, 63 N.W. 1116 (1895)—Rule 145.01 n.14
- Banal-Shepherd v. Shepherd, 829 N.W.2d 426 (Minn. Ct. App. 2013)—108.2; 907.1
- Barck’s Estate, In re, 215 Minn. 625, 11 N.W.2d 149 (1943)—Rule 407 n.1; Rule 407 n.2
- Barlow’s Estate, In re, 152 Minn. 249, 188 N.W. 282 (1922)—Rule 404 n.1
- Barnick v. Barnick, 2025 WL 883036 (Minn. Ct. App. 2025)—Rule 378 n.1
- Barr/Nelson, Inc. v. Tonto’s, Inc., 336 N.W.2d 46 (Minn. 1983)—119.2; Rule 119 n.2
- Bartnick v. Reader Co., Inc., 487 F.2d 1021 (8th Cir. 1973)—Rule 144.01 n.2
- Baskerville v. Baskerville, 246 Minn. 496, 75 N.W.2d 762 (1956)—Rule 106 n.3; Rule 106 n.16; Rule 106 n.22
- Bass, State ex rel. v. District Court of the Eighth Judicial Dist., 26 Minn. 445, 4 N.W. 1107 (1880)—Rule 106 n.6
- Bass v. Equity Residential Holdings, LLC, 849 N.W.2d 87 (Minn. Ct. App. 2014)—601.2; 611.1; Rule 601 n.1; Rule 602 n.1; Rule 611 n.1
- Basting v. Ankeny, 64 Minn. 133, 66 N.W. 266 (1896)—Rule 137.02 n.11
- Baum v. Baum, 465 N.W.2d 598 (Minn. Ct. App. 1991)—Rule 302.04 n.2
- Baylor v. Baylor, 2020 WL 2517629 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 115.05 n.1; Rule 115.09 n.1; Rule 303.03 n.1
- Beck v. Groe, 245 Minn. 28, 70 N.W.2d 886 (1955)—Rule 144.01 n.3
- Becklin v. Becklin, 99 Minn. 307, 109 N.W. 243 (1906)—Rule 302.01 n.10
- Bedner v. Bedner, 946 N.W.2d 921 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 14.01 n.1; Rule 14.03 n.1
- Beebe v. Kleidon, 242 Minn. 521, 65 N.W.2d 614 (1954)—MCT 8 n.2
- Bekkemo v. Erickson, 186 Minn. 108, 242 N.W. 617 (1932)—Rule 127 n.4; Rule 127 n.5
- Beland v. Beland, 2021 WL 1081487 (Minn. Ct. App. 2021)—Rule 371
- Beniek v. Textron, Inc., 479 N.W.2d 719 (Minn. Ct. App. 1992)—Rule 119 n.6
- Benson v. Northwest Airlines, Inc., 561 N.W.2d 530 (Minn. Ct. App. 1997)—114.11; Rule 114.11 n.1
- Berens v. Berens, 443 N.W.2d 558 (Minn. Ct. App. 1989)—Rule 303.03 n.2
- Berg v. Wiley, 264 N.W.2d 145 (Minn. 1978)—601.2
- Berger v. First Nat. Bank & Trust Co., 198 Minn. 513, 270 N.W. 589 (1936)—Rule 126 n.1

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

- Bergmann v. Lee Data Corp., 467 N.W.2d 636 (Minn. Ct. App. 1991)—Rule 119 n.1
- Berkey Photo, Inc. v. Eastman Kodak Co., 603 F.2d 263 (2d Cir. 1979)—MCT 17.2
- Berkovitz v. State, 826 N.W.2d 203 (Minn. 2013)—Rule 106 n.4
- Berks v. Fine, 409 N.W.2d 76 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—Rule 111.01 n.4
- Bernard v. Galen Group, Inc., 901 F. Supp. 778 (S.D. N.Y. 1995)—114.9
- Besemer v. Board of County Com'rs, Brown County, 357 N.W.2d 365 (Minn. Ct. App. 1984)—Rule 119 n.2
- Bessenbacher v. Bessenbacher, 2020 WL 7688652 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 9.02 n.1
- Betzold v. Sherwin, 404 N.W.2d 286 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—MCT 15 n.2
- Bio-Line, Inc. v. Burman, 404 N.W.2d 318 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—Rule 135 n.3; Rule 135 n.6
- Bio-Line, Inc. v. Wilfley, 366 N.W.2d 662 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—Rule 135 n.4
- Birdnecklace v. RP Management Inc., 2024 WL 4471567 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 611 n.1
- Blacque v. Kalman, 225 Minn. 258, 30 N.W.2d 599 (1948)—Rule 108.01 n.5
- Blakey v. Jones, 997 N.W.2d 67 (Minn. 2023)—Rule 108.01; Rule 108.01 n.1; Rule 108.01 n.3; Rule 903 n.1; Rule 904.02 n.1; Rule 905.01 n.1; Rule 907 n.1
- Blakey v. Jones, 2024 WL 4643935 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 105 n.1
- Blattner v. Blattner, 411 N.W.2d 24 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—Rule 108.01 n.9
- Blehr v. Anderson, 955 N.W.2d 613 (Minn. Ct. App. 2021)—Rule 127 n.2
- B.L.F., In re Custody of, 2021 WL 567260 (Minn. Ct. App. 2021)—Rule 303.03 n.5
- Bliss v. Griswold, 222 Minn. 494, 25 N.W.2d 302 (1946)—Rule 137.02 n.4
- Block v. Target Stores, Inc., 458 N.W.2d 705 (Minn. Ct. App. 1990)—Rule 119 n.7
- Blohm v. Minneapolis Urological Surgeons, P.A., 449 N.W.2d 168 (Minn. 1989)—Rule 111.03 n.1
- Blonigen v. Blonigen, 621 N.W.2d 276 (Minn. Ct. App. 2001)—Rule 372.1 n.1 to Rule 372.1 n.3; Rule 377.09
- Bloomington Elec. Co. v. Freeman's, Inc., 394 N.W.2d 605 (Minn. Ct. App. 1986)—Rule 119 n.4; Rule 119 n.5
- Blumberg for Blumberg, Matter of Will of, 2024 WL 5114424 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 119 n.5
- Bobmanuel v. Washington, 2024 WL 3385431 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 301 n.1; Rule 378 n.1
- Bock v. Bock, 506 N.W.2d 321 (Minn. Ct. App. 1993)—Rule 303.06 n.1
- Bodeker, In re Appointment of Trustee for Heirs of, 661 N.W.2d 271 (Minn. Ct. App. 2003)—144.2
- Bohdan v. Alltool Mfg., Co., 411 N.W.2d 902 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—MCT 5 n.3
- Bond v. Roos, 358 N.W.2d 654 (Minn. 1984)—Rule 144.05 n.4
- Borowski v. Sargent, 188 Minn. 102, 246 N.W. 540 (1933)—Rule 108.01 n.4
- Botler v. Wagner Greenhouses, 754 N.W.2d 665 (Minn. 2008)—Rule 416 n.9
- Boutlane v. Harrison, 2018 WL 4690105 (Minn. Ct. App. 2018)—Rule 13.01 n.1
- Bowman v. Bowman, 493 N.W.2d 141 (Minn. Ct. App. 1992)—Rule 119 n.2; Rule 119 n.3
- Boyd v. BNSF Ry. Co., 858 N.W.2d 797 (Minn. Ct. App. 2014)—Rule 127 n.2; Rule 127 n.6
- Brackeen v. Bernhardt, 937 F.3d 406 (5th Cir. 2019)—10.2

TABLE OF CASES

- Brackeen v. Zinke, 338 F. Supp. 3d 514 (N.D. Tex. 2018)—10.2
- Bradley v. First Nat. Bank of Walker, N.A., 711 N.W.2d 121 (Minn. Ct. App. 2006)—Rule 115.03 n.6
- Brady's Estate, In re, 70 Minn. 437, 73 N.W. 145 (1897)—Rule 109.01 n.3
- Brancato v. Gunn, 528 U.S. 1, 120 S. Ct. 5, 145 L. Ed. 2d 1 (1999)—9.1
- Brault v. Acceptance Indem. Ins. Co., 538 N.W.2d 144 (Minn. Ct. App. 1995)—Rule 115.01 n.3; Rule 115.03 n.3; Rule 115.03 n.7
- Brazinsky v. Brazinsky, 610 N.W.2d 707 (Minn. Ct. App. 2000)—375.1; 378.2; Rule 371 n.1; Rule 374 n.1
- Bremer Bank, National Association v. Matejcek, 916 N.W.2d 688 (Minn. Ct. App. 2018)—Rule 122 n.1
- Brenizer v. County of Sherburne, 2023 WL 7168840 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 9.01
- Brennan v. Minnesota, D. & W. Ry. Co., 130 Minn. 314, 153 N.W. 611 (1915)—Rule 145.01 n.10
- Briggs v. Chicago Great Western Ry. Co., 248 Minn. 418, 80 N.W.2d 625 (1957)—Rule 106 n.22
- Brisbois v. Cartage, 427 N.W.2d 239 (Minn. 1988)—Rule 106 n.4
- Britton v. Koep, 387 N.W.2d 668 (Minn. Ct. App. 1986)—Rule 119 n.1
- Brodsky v. Brodsky, 176 Minn. 198, 222 N.W. 931 (1929)—Rule 111.01 n.6
- Brooklyn Center AH II LLLP v. Price, 2024 WL 3935090 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 608 n.1; Rule 611 n.1
- Brown, In re, 119 Minn. 491, 138 N.W. 941 (1912)—Rule 206 n.2
- Brown v. Atwater, 25 Minn. 520, 1879 WL 3159 (1879)—Rule 7 n.10
- Brown v. Reinke, 159 Minn. 458, 199 N.W. 235 (1924)—Rule 7 n.9
- Brunette v. Minneapolis, St. P. & S.S. M. Ry. Co., 118 Minn. 444, 137 N.W. 172 (1912)—Rule 145.01 n.14
- Bucko v. First Minnesota Sav. Bank, F.B.S., 471 N.W.2d 95 (Minn. 1991)—Rule 119 n.7
- Bucko v. First Minnesota Sav. Bank, F.S.B., 452 N.W.2d 244 (Minn. Ct. App. 1990)—Rule 119 n.6
- Buechner v. Columbia Shoe Co., 60 Minn. 477, 62 N.W. 817 (1895)—Rule 145.01 n.5
- Buhl v. State, 922 N.W.2d 435 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 101 n.1; Rule 115.11 n.1
- Buller v. Minnesota Lawyers Mut., 648 N.W.2d 704 (Minn. Ct. App. 2002)—114.4; 114.7; Rule 114.02 n.1; Rule 114.09 n.3
- Bunkowske v. Briard, 461 N.W.2d 392 (Minn. Ct. App. 1990)—115.6; Rule 115.03 n.6; Rule 115.11
- Burch v. Embassy Suites/Step Stone Hospitality, 2023 WL 7326109 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 6 n.1
- Burk, State ex rel. v. Beaudoin, 230 Minn. 186, 40 N.W.2d 885 (1950)—Rule 106 n.19
- Burkstrand v. Burkstrand, 632 N.W.2d 206 (Minn. 2001)—303.8
- Burma v. Stransky, 357 N.W.2d 82 (Minn. 1984)—Rule 416 n.2
- Burnette-Crawford, In re Guardianship of, 2021 WL 3027667 (Minn. Ct. App. 2021)—Rule 14.03 n.1
- Burns, Matter of, 538 N.W.2d 162 (Minn. Ct. App. 1995)—Rule 116 n.1
- Bush v. City of Lakefield, 399 N.W.2d 169 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—Rule 115.03 n.3

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

Bush's Trust, In re, 249 Minn. 36, 81 N.W.2d 615 (1957)—Rule 417.02 n.1
Butler's Estate, In re, 205 Minn. 60, 284 N.W. 889 (1939)—Rule 410 n.1

C

Canon 3A(7) of Minnesota Code of Judicial Conduct, In re Modification of, 441 N.W.2d 452 (Minn. 1989)—Rule 4 n.1
Capacity Wireless, LLC v. Board of Regents of University of Minnesota, 978 N.W.2d 275, 406 Ed. Law Rep. 451 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—114.11; Rule 114.11 n.1
Carl v. De Toffol, 223 Minn. 24, 25 N.W.2d 479 (1946)—Rule 210 n.1; Rule 215 n.1
Carlson, In re Estate of, 2023 WL 1771649 (Minn. Ct. App. 2023)—Rule 401 n.1
Carlson v. Commissioner of MN Board of Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, 2021 WL 5047542 (Minn. Ct. App. 2021)—Rule 9.02 n.1
Carlson v. Pieper, 2025 WL 301935 (Minn. Ct. App. 2025)—Rule 119 n.1
Carlson v. Sanitary Farm Dairies, 200 Minn. 177, 273 N.W. 665 (1937)—MCT 15 n.1
Carpenter v. Mattison, 300 Minn. 273, 219 N.W.2d 625 (1974)—Rule 127 n.4
Carroll v. Minnesota Valley R. Co., 13 Minn. 30, 13 Gil. 18, 1868 WL 1852 (1868)—Rule 145.01 n.10
Carter v. Anderson, 554 N.W.2d 110 (Minn. Ct. App. 1996)—115.11; Rule 115.11
Carter v. Winter-Carter, 2022 WL 2438744 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—Rule 303.03 n.4
Cary, Matter of, 313 N.W.2d 625 (Minn. 1981)—Rule 417.02 n.3
Cary & Co. v. F.E. Satterlee & Co., 166 Minn. 507, 208 N.W. 408 (1926)—Rule 111.01 n.3
Case v. Case, 516 N.W.2d 570 (Minn. Ct. App. 1994)—Rule 119 n.5; Rule 119 n.7
Casey v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co., 464 N.W.2d 736 (Minn. Ct. App. 1991)—127.3; Rule 119 n.2
Cass v. Cen, 2021 WL 317725 (Minn. Ct. App. 2021)—Rule 307 n.1
Cass v. Cen, 2025 WL 1024574 (Minn. Ct. App. 2025)—Rule 307 n.2
Cassell v. Cassell, 2013 WL 5420303 (Minn. Ct. App. Sept. 30, 2013)—9.1
Cello-Whitney v. Hoover, 769 F. Supp. 1155 (W.D. Wash. 1991)—Rule 9.07
Cepek v. Cepek, 684 N.W.2d 521 (Minn. Ct. App. 2004)—Rule 901 n.1; Rule 904.01 n.1
C.H. ex rel. Hylton v. St. Paul Festival & Heritage Foundation, 2003 WL 23960062 (Minn. Dist. Ct. 2003)—145.6
Chamberlain v. Tyner, 31 Minn. 371, 18 N.W. 97 (1884)—Rule 144.01 n.11
Chambers Self-Storage Oakdale, LLC v. County of Washington, 2020 WL 4459046 (Minn. Tax Ct. Regular Div. 2020)—Rule 111.04 n.1
Chapman v. Dorsey, 230 Minn. 279, 41 N.W.2d 438 (1950)—3.4
Charson v. Temple Israel, 419 N.W.2d 488 (Minn. 1988)—Rule 111.01 n.5
Chicago, R. I. & P. Ry. Co. v. Eddy, 228 F. 643 (C.C.A. 8th Cir. 1915)—Rule 144.01 n.1
Chitwood v. Halliday, 1996 WL 636222 (Minn. Ct. App. 1996)—123.2; 124.2
Chorolec, In re Guardianship of, 2021 WL 6010112 (Minn. Ct. App. 2021)—Rule 115.01 n.1

Tbl of Cases-6

TABLE OF CASES

- Christensen Law Office, PLLC v. Green, 2020 WL 132767 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—
Rule 115.01 n.3; Rule 115.03 n.7
- Christian v. Dorsey, 69 Minn. 346, 72 N.W. 568 (1897)—Rule 109.01 n.3
- Chubb, In re, 426 B.R. 695, 63 Collier Bankr. Cas. 2d (MB) 687, Bankr. L. Rep.
(CCH) ¶ 81731 (Bankr. E.D. Mich. 2010)—Rule 11.08
- Cilek v. Office of Minnesota Secretary of State, 941 N.W.2d 411 (Minn. 2020)—
Rule 802 n.1
- Cintron v. Union Pacific R. Co., 813 F.2d 917 (9th Cir. 1987)—115.5
- Civil Commitment of Glem, In re, 2005 WL 626913 (Minn. App. 2005)—2.2
- C.J.H., In re Welfare of, 864 N.W.2d 194 (Minn. Ct. App. 2015)—Rule 122 n.1
- C.J.H., In re Welfare of, 878 N.W.2d 15 (Minn. 2016)—Rule 122 n.1
- Clark v. Banner Grain Co., 195 Minn. 44, 261 N.W. 596 (1935)—MCT 15 n.6
- Clark v. Clark, 358 N.W.2d 438 (Minn. Ct. App. 1984)—Rule 302.04 n.4
- Clark v. Clark, 642 N.W.2d 459 (Minn. Ct. App. 2002)—307.3; Rule 307 n.1
- Clark v. Gronland, 221 Minn. 505, 23 N.W.2d 169 (1946)—Rule 145.05 n.2; Rule
145.05 n.4
- Clark v. Johnson Bros. Const., 370 N.W.2d 896 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—2.3; Rule
2.02 n.1
- Claseman v. Feeney, 211 Minn. 266, 300 N.W. 818 (1941)—Rule 144.01 n.6
- Claude, State ex rel. v. District Court for Fourth Judicial Dist., 204 Minn. 415, 283
N.W. 738 (1939)—Rule 137.02 n.5
- Clausen v. Clausen, 250 Minn. 293, 84 N.W.2d 675 (1976)—Rule 309.01
- Clifford v. Clifford, 2006 WL 1738154 (Minn. Ct. App. 2006)—Rule 119 n.5
- Clinton v. Linder, 2020 WL 4045394 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 303.03 n.4
- Cmty. Cares v. Faulkner, 949 N.W.2d 296 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—603.1; Rule 603
n.1
- Cmty. Hous. Services-Park Towers, Inc. v. Gay, 954 N.W.2d 836 (Minn. Ct. App.
2020)—Rule 115.03 n.1; Rule 609 n.1
- Coleman, In re Disciplinary Action Against, 793 N.W.2d 296 (Minn. 2011)—Rule
703 n.1
- Coller v. Guardian Angels Roman Catholic Church of Chaska, 294 N.W.2d 712
(Minn. 1980)—Rule 109.01 n.3
- Collins v. Bridgland, 296 Minn. 93, 206 N.W.2d 652 (1973)—Rule 123 n.4
- Collins v. Cochrane and Bresnahan, P.A., 415 N.W.2d 715 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—
Rule 111.01 n.4
- Collins v. State, 2022 WL 6272092 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—1.5; Rule 1.04 n.1
- Colton v. Meemken, 2025 WL 380256 (Minn. Ct. App. 2025)—Rule 115.11 n.1
- Commandeur LLC v. Howard Hartry, Inc., 724 N.W.2d 508 (Minn. 2006)—503.1;
Rule 354.03; Rule 354.03 n.1; Rule 503.03; Rule 503 n.1
- Commercial State Bank in St. Paul, Petition of, 388 N.W.2d 11 (Minn. Ct. App.
1986)—Rule 215 n.2
- Commissioner of Transportation, State by v. Krause, 925 N.W.2d 30 (Minn. 2019)—
119.2
- Community First Bank v. First United Funding, LLC, 822 N.W. 2d 306 (Minn. Ct.
App. 2012)—Rule 137.02 n.4
- Comstock v. Baldwin, 125 Minn. 357, 147 N.W. 278 (1914)—Rule 144.05 n.5
- Comstock's Will, In re, 219 Minn. 325, 17 N.W.2d 656 (1945)—Rule 417.02 n.9
- Conklin v. Conklin, 93 Minn. 188, 101 N.W. 70 (1904)—Rule 302.01 n.15

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

Continental Cas. Co., In re, 749 N.W.2d 797 (Minn. 2008)—113.5; Rule 113.01 n.1
Cook v. Arimitsu, 2020 WL 1983223 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 309.03 n.1
Cook v. Connolly, 366 N.W.2d 287 (Minn. 1985)—Rule 145.03 n.2; Rule 145.03 n.4
Cook Seed Co. v. Welker, 288 Minn. 412, 181 N.W.2d 870 (1970)—MCT 5 n.4
Cooperman v. R.G. Barry Corp., 141 F.R.D. 132 (D. Minn. 1992)—Rule 111.02 n.1
Corwin v. Corwin, 366 N.W.2d 321 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—Rule 302.04 n.1
Cotroneo v. Pilney, 343 N.W.2d 645 (Minn. 1984)—MCT 5 n.4; Rule 112.02 n.4;
Rule 112.02 n.6
Cox v. Crown CoCo, Inc., 544 N.W.2d 490 (Minn. Ct. App. 1996)—Rule 119 n.5
Cox v. Slama, 355 N.W.2d 401 (Minn. 1984)—Rule 309.02; Rule 357.03
Craigmile v. Sorenson, 241 Minn. 222, 62 N.W.2d 846 (1954)—Rule 135 n.5
Crane & Ordway v. Sauntry, 90 Minn. 301, 96 N.W. 794 (1903)—Rule 109.02 n.1
Credo Salon and Spa, Inc. v. Liberty Village I, LLC, 2022 WL 1297853 (Minn. Ct.
App. 2022)—Rule 115.07 n.1
Cronquist v. City of Minneapolis, 258 Minn. 30, 102 N.W.2d 512 (1960)—MCT 15
n.1
Crosby's Estate, In re, 218 Minn. 149, 15 N.W.2d 501 (1944)—Rule 407 n.2
Cross, In re, 617 A.2d 97 (R.I. 1992)—Rule 702
Cross v. White, 80 Minn. 413, 83 N.W. 393 (1900)—Rule 416 n.8
Crow Wing Environment Protection Ass'n, Inc., State by v. City of Breezy Point, 394
N.W.2d 592 (Minn. Ct. App. 1986)—Rule 119 n.7
Culver v. Culver, 771 N.W.2d 547 (Minn. Ct. App. 2009)—312.2; Rule 312; Rule
378 n.1
Cummins, Matter of, 906 N.W.2d 280 (Minn. Ct. App. 2017)—Rule 211 n.1
Cummins v. Rachner, 257 N.W.2d 808 (Minn. 1977)—MCT 6 n.1; MCT 6 n.3
Cummiskey v. Cummiskey, 259 Minn. 427, 107 N.W.2d 864 (1961)—Rule 302.01
n.13
Cunningham v. Water-Power Sandstone Co., 74 Minn. 282, 77 N.W. 137 (1898)—
Rule 7 n.4
C.X. ex rel. Xiong, In re, 2003 WL 23960075 (Minn. Dist. Ct. 2003)—145.6

D

Dabrowski v. Dabrowski, 477 N.W.2d 761 (Minn. Ct. App. 1991)—Rule 119 n.5
Dahl v. Neib, 180 Minn. 119, 230 N.W. 476 (1930)—Rule 136.02 n.1
Dahlbeck v. DICO Co., Inc., 355 N.W.2d 157 (Minn. Ct. App. 1984)—Rule 127 n.2;
Rule 127 n.4
Dakota, County of v. Cameron, 839 N.W.2d 700 (Minn. 2013)—119.2
Dakota (C.P. 46-06), County of v. City of Lakeville, 559 N.W.2d 716 (Minn. Ct. App.
1997)—Rule 115.03 n.4; Rule 115.03 n.7
Dalsgaard v. Meierding, 140 Minn. 388, 168 N.W. 584 (1918)—Rule 108.01 n.2
Daly v. McFarland, 812 N.W.2d 113 (Minn. 2012)—MCT 17 n.1
Dane Limited LLC v. Edwards, 2020 WL 3494316 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 609
n.1; Rule 611 n.1
Dang v. St. Paul Ramsey Medical Center, Inc., 490 N.W.2d 653 (Minn. Ct. App.
1992)—MCT 16 n.1; MCT 16 n.2
Darcy v. Darcy, 455 N.W.2d 518 (Minn. Ct. App. 1990)—Rule 303.03 n.5
Darr v. Hilbrands, 2019 WL 664528 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 611 n.1

TABLE OF CASES

- Dave Knutson Siding LLC v. Fetter, 21 N.W.3d 214 (Minn. Ct. App. 2025)—Rule 521 n.1; Rule 521 n.3
- Davis v. Davis, 631 N.W.2d 822 (Minn. Ct. App. 2001)—Rule 377.09
- Davis v. Liesenfeld, 308 Minn. 1, 240 N.W.2d 548 (1976)—Rule 144.05 n.6
- Daywitt v. Harpestead, 2023 WL 4850677 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 708 n.1
- Daywitt v. MN Dept. of Human Services, 2023 WL 4868921 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 708 n.1
- Dean v. Rees, 208 Minn. 38, 292 N.W. 765 (1940)—Rule 202 n.7
- DeCook v. Olmsted Medical Center, 875 N.W.2d 263 (Minn. 2016)—5.2
- Demarais v. Gurstel Chargo, P.A., 869 F.3d 685 (8th Cir. 2017)—Rule 122 n.1
- Dentinger v. Uleberg, 171 Minn. 81, 213 N.W. 377 (1927)—Rule 145.01 n.7
- Design Innovations, LLC v. Lockhart, 2023 WL 5340394 (Minn. Ct. App. 2023)—Rule 525 n.1
- Deutsche Bank Nat. Trust Co. v. Petersen, 748 N.W.2d 306 (Minn. Ct. App. 2008)—Rule 115.03 n.7
- Dewey v. Kimball, 89 Minn. 454, 96 N.W. 704 (1903)—Rule 205 n.2
- Disrud v. Disrud, 474 N.W.2d 857 (Minn. Ct. App. 1991)—Rule 303.03 n.7
- Dixon v. Depositors Ins. Co., 619 N.W.2d 752 (Minn. Ct. App. 2000)—9.1
- D.K., Matter of Welfare of, 363 N.W.2d 877 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—Rule 107 n.1
- D.L.D., In re Welfare of Child of, 865 N.W.2d 315 (Minn. Ct. App. 2015)—Rule 108.01
- Doan v. Medtronic, Inc., 560 N.W.2d 100 (Minn. Ct. App. 1997)—8.2
- Dockendorf v. Lakie, 240 Minn. 441, 61 N.W.2d 752 (1953)—Rule 117.02 n.2
- Doerr v. Warner, 247 Minn. 98, 76 N.W.2d 505 (1956)—Rule 417.01 n.2; Rule 417.02 n.8
- Dominium Management Services LLC v. Lee, 924 N.W.2d 925 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—611.1; Rule 611 n.1
- Dominium Management Services LLC v. Lee, 2019 WL 3070378 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 611 n.1
- Domtar, Inc. v. Niagara Fire Ins. Co., 563 N.W.2d 724 (Minn. 1997)—119.2
- Donigan v. Donigan, 236 Minn. 516, 53 N.W.2d 635 (1952)—Rule 302.01 n.9
- Donlin v. Wamsley, 176 Minn. 234, 223 N.W. 98 (1929)—Rule 416 n.3
- Dooley v. Ross, 2024 WL 3648683 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 115.10 n.1
- Doran-CSM SE I LLC v. Stone, 2022 WL 1926129 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—Rule 611 n.1
- Dougherty v. Dougherty, 443 N.W.2d 193 (Minn. Ct. App. 1989)—Rule 303.03 n.7
- Doyle, In re Guardianship of, 778 N.W.2d 342 (Minn. Ct. App. 2010)—Rule 401 n.1; Rule 416 n.2; Rule 416 n.8; Rule 416 n.9
- Dr. Ward's Medical Co. v. Wolleat, 148 Minn. 410, 182 N.W. 523 (1921)—Rule 111.01 n.2
- Dressel v. Dressel, 2025 WL 1215365 (Minn. Ct. App. 2025)—Rule 303.03 n.1
- Dumbeck v. Chicago Great Western Ry. Co., 177 Minn. 261, 225 N.W. 111 (1929)—MCT 8.5
- Dunn, In re Marriage of v. Dunn, 2024 WL 4023033 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—364.1
- Durell v. Mayo Foundation, 429 N.W.2d 704 (Minn. Ct. App. 1988)—Rule 106 n.16
- Duren v. Missouri, 439 U.S. 357, 99 S. Ct. 664, 58 L. Ed. 2d 579 (1979)—806.2
- Dwyer v. Monday Media, Inc., 1992 WL 203270 (Minn. Ct. App. 1992)—135.3

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

E

- E.A.C., *In re Welfare of Child of*, 812 N.W.2d 165 (Minn. Ct. App. 2012)—10.2
- Eagan East Ltd. Partnership v. Powers Investigations, Inc., 554 N.W.2d 621 (Minn. Ct. App. 1996)—601.2
- Easton v. Childs, 67 Minn. 242, 69 N.W. 903 (1897)—Rule 7 n.2
- Ecker v. Ecker, 130 Minn. 472, 153 N.W. 864 (1915)—Rule 302.01 n.5
- Eden Park Apartments v. Weston, 529 N.W.2d 732 (Minn. Ct. App. 1995)—604.6
- Edner v. Dietrich, 2022 WL 981367 (D. Minn. 2022)—Rule 703 n.1
- E.E.O.C. v. Product Fabricators Inc., 285 F.R.D. 418 (D. Minn. 2012)—Rule 111.04 n.1
- EGgenberger v. West Albany Tp., 90 F.Supp.3d 860 (D. Minn. 2015)—Rule 521 n.1
- Eichinger v. Wicker Enterprises, Inc., 389 N.W.2d 759 (Minn. Ct. App. 1986)—MCT 5.4
- Eilola v. Oliver Iron Min. Co., 201 Minn. 77, 275 N.W. 408 (1937)—MCT 8 n.2
- Eisenmenger v. Murphy, 42 Minn. 84, 43 N.W. 784 (1889)—Rule 108.01 n.6
- Eizenhoefer v. Rago, 299 Minn. 207, 217 N.W.2d 194 (1974)—Rule 303.01 n.1
- El Nashaar v. El Nashaar, 529 N.W.2d 13 (Minn. Ct. App. 1995)—3.2
- Eliseuson v. Frayseth, 290 Minn. 282, 187 N.W.2d 685 (1971)—Rule 145.01 n.11; Rule 145.05 n.4
- Elk River Concrete Products Co. v. American Cas. Co. of Reading, Pa., 268 Minn. 284, 129 N.W.2d 309 (1964)—MCT 5 n.2
- Ellesmere v. Ellesmere, 359 N.W.2d 48 (Minn. Ct. App. 1984)—Rule 306.01 n.1
- Ellis v. Doe, 924 N.W.2d 258 (Minn. 2019)—Rule 611 n.1
- Ellis v. Minneapolis Commission on Civil Rights, 295 N.W.2d 523 (Minn. 1980)—Rule 106 n.20
- Enger's Will, *In re*, 225 Minn. 229, 30 N.W.2d 694 (1948)—Rule 417.02 n.1; Rule 417.02 n.2; Rule 417.02 n.4; Rule 417.02 n.7; Rule 417.02 n.11
- Enghusen v. H. Christiansen & Sons, Inc., 259 Minn. 442, 107 N.W.2d 843 (1961)—Rule 144.05 n.6; Rule 144.05 n.10
- EnSCO Intern., Inc. v. Blegen, 410 N.W.2d 11 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—Rule 106 n.4
- Entral Group Intern., LLC v. YHCL Vision Corp., 436 F. Supp. 2d 404 (E.D. N.Y. 2006)—11.2
- Erickson v. Kuehn, 195 Minn. 164, 262 N.W. 56 (1935)—MCT 15 n.5
- Erickson v. Sawyer, 2022 WL 911966 (D. Minn. 2022)—Rule 3.02 n.1
- Erlandson Implement, Inc. v. First State Bank of Brownsdale, 400 N.W.2d 421 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—Rule 119 n.2
- Ernst v. Daily, 202 Minn. 358, 278 N.W. 516 (1938)—Rule 145.01 n.13
- E.S.P., Inc. v. Midway Nat. Bank of St. Paul, 466 N.W.2d 417 (Minn. Ct. App. 1991)—Rule 119 n.2
- Evans v. Krook, 2022 WL 17176186 (D. Minn. 2022)—Rule 7 n.5
- Everest Stables, Inc. v. Porter, Wright, Morris, & Arthur LLP, 2023 WL 7131006 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 9.01; Rule 15 n.1
- Examiners in Law, State Bd. of v. Hart, 104 Minn. 88, 116 N.W. 212 (1908)—MCT 4.1 n.1

TABLE OF CASES

F

- Fain v. Anderson, 816 N.W. 2d 696 (Minn. Ct. App. 2012)—Rule 144.01 n.12
- Fairburn v. Fairburn, 373 N.W.2d 609 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—Rule 119 n.5
- Falcon Zinc Co. v. Flippin, 171 Ark. 1151, 287 S.W. 394 (1926)—MCT 6 n.2
- Faricy Law Firm v. APL, Inc. Asbestos Settlement Trust, 912 N.W.2d 652 (Minn. 2018)—119.2
- Farmers' Nat. Bank of Owatonna v. Backus, 64 Minn. 43, 66 N.W. 5 (1896)—Rule 137.02 n.7
- Farnam Street Financial, Inc. v. Nabati Foods, Inc., 2023 WL 7299150 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 7 n.4
- Farsdale v. Martinez, 586 N.W.2d 423 (Minn. Ct. App. 1998)—702.5
- Fearing v. University of Minnesota Medical Center, 2023 WL 6543277 (Minn. Ct. App. 2023)—Rule 115.01 n.1
- Fehland v. City of St. Paul, 215 Minn. 94, 9 N.W.2d 349 (1943)—Rule 144.01 n.4; Rule 144.05 n.4
- Fenlon v. Fenlon, 2017 WL 3863844 (Minn. Ct. App. 2017)—Rule 114.02 n.1
- Ferch v. Hiller, 209 Minn. 124, 295 N.W. 504 (1941)—Rule 205 n.1
- Ferch v. Hiller, 210 Minn. 3, 297 N.W. 102 (1941)—Rule 205 n.4
- Ferguson v. Ferguson, 2022 WL 3711446 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—119.2
- Ferguson v. Larson, 260 N.W.2d 467 (Minn. 1977)—MCT 15 n.2
- Ferguson v. Shea, 374 N.W.2d 575 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—Rule 119 n.5
- Fickling, State ex rel. v. Moriarty, 208 Minn. 469, 294 N.W. 473 (1940)—Rule 106 n.4
- Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Maryland v. Riopelle, 298 Minn. 417, 216 N.W.2d 674 (1974)—Rule 213 n.2
- Fidelity Nat. Title Ins. Co. of New York v. Intercounty Nat. Title Ins. Co., 310 F.3d 537 (7th Cir. 2002)—105.2
- Fiolat v. Minnesota-Atlantic Transit Co., 31 F. Supp. 219 (D. Minn. 1940)—Rule 144.01 n.3
- Fiorito v. Anderson, 2023 WL 5155141 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 9.01
- First American Nat. Bank of St. Cloud v. Hommerding, 381 N.W.2d 464 (Minn. Ct. App. 1986)—Rule 106 n.5
- Fitzgerald v. St. Paul, M. & M. Ry. Co., 29 Minn. 336, 13 N.W. 168 (1882)—Rule 145.01 n.10
- F.J.V., Matter of Welfare of Child of, 2021 WL 4944677 (Minn. Ct. App. 2021)—Rule 315
- Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe v. Gerlach, 162 F. Supp.3d 888 (D.S.D. 2016)—10.6
- Florine v. Florine, 2025 WL 77352 (Minn. Ct. App. 2025)—Rule 119 n.5
- Folsom v. Evans, 5 Minn. 418, 5 Gil. 338, 1861 WL 1823 (1861)—137.2; Rule 137.02 n.1
- Foot v. Great Northern R. Co., 81 Minn. 493, 84 N.W. 342 (1900)—Rule 144.01 n.7
- Forin v. City of Duluth, 66 Minn. 54, 68 N.W. 515 (1896)—Rule 109.01 n.7
- Forsythe v. City of Thief River Falls, 296 Minn. 337, 208 N.W.2d 756 (1973)—MCT 15 n.3
- Foss v. Topel, 2019 WL 4009155 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 377.09 n.1
- Fox v. Chicago, St. P., M. & O. Ry. Co., 121 Minn. 511, 141 N.W. 845 (1913)—Rule 145.01 n.10

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

Fraction v. Moorhead Police Department, 2023 WL 6930761 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 9.01 n.1
Francis v. Dosal, 2012 WL 6928136 (D. Minn. 2012)—Rule 803 n.1; Rule 804 n.1; Rule 805 n.1; Rule 807 n.1; Rule 809 n.1
Francis v. Knerr, 149 Minn. 122, 182 N.W. 988 (1921)—Rule 5 n.1
Franklin v. Western Nat. Mut. Ins. Co., 558 N.W.2d 277 (Minn. Ct. App. 1997)—Rule 119 n.1; Rule 119 n.3; Rule 119 n.4
Frank’s Landing Indian Community v. National Indian Gaming Comm’n, 242 F. Supp. 3d 1156 (W.D. Wash. 2017)—10.2
Freeburg v. Lillydale Grand Central Corp., 284 Minn. 388, 170 N.W.2d 330 (1969)—112.4; Rule 112.02 n.5
Friedman v. Goffstein, 182 Minn. 396, 234 N.W. 596 (1931)—Rule 106 n.22
Fritz v. Brown, 2021 WL 5441926 (Minn. Ct. App. 2021)—612.1; Rule 612 n.1
Frodermann v. Chandler Feed Company, 2024 WL 3405606 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 522 n.1
Fuller, In re Disciplinary Action Against, 621 N.W.2d 460 (Minn. 2001)—Rule 1.16

G

Garcia v. Garcia, 2020 WL 4743463 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 303.03 n.2; Rule 303.03 n.3
Gardner v. Conway, 234 Minn. 468, 48 N.W.2d 788 (1951)—MCT 4.1 n.1
Gardner v. Kellogg, 23 Minn. 463, 1877 WL 3894 (1877)—Rule 145.01 n.7
Gateway Companies, Inc. v. Brevik, 2005 WL 1154278 (Minn. Ct. App. 2005)—115.3
Gaughan v. Gaughan, 450 N.W.2d 338 (Minn. Ct. App. 1990)—Rule 106 n.10
George v. Evenson, 754 N.W.2d 335 (Minn. 2008)—Rule 114.01 n.1
Germain v. Sheehan, 25 Minn. 338, 1879 WL 3118 (1879)—Rule 108.01 n.7
Gershcov’s Will, Matter of, 261 N.W.2d 335 (Minn. 1977)—Rule 417.02 n.10
Giblin, Petition of, 304 Minn. 510, 232 N.W.2d 214 (1975)—135.3; Rule 135 n.3
Gimmetstad v. Rose Bros. Co., 194 Minn. 531, 261 N.W. 194 (1935)—Rule 108.01 n.4; Rule 145.01 n.3
Glarner v. Time Ins. Co., 465 N.W.2d 591 (Minn. Ct. App. 1991)—Rule 119 n.1
Glass v. IDS Financial Services, Inc., 137 F.R.D. 262 (D. Minn. 1991)—115.5
Goff, State ex rel. v. O’Neil, 205 Minn. 366, 286 N.W. 316 (1939)—Rule 137.02 n.6
Goldman, In re Marriage of, 725 N.W.2d 747 (Minn. Ct. App. 2007)—Rule 106 n.22
Gonzalez, In re, 773 A.2d 1026 (D.C. 2001)—Rule 1.16
Goodman v. Ancient Order of United Workmen, 211 Minn. 181, 300 N.W. 624 (1941)—Rule 7 n.5
Gordon v. Palmer, 160 Minn. 136, 199 N.W. 895 (1924)—Rule 7 n.1
Gorz v. Gorz, 552 N.W.2d 566 (Minn. Ct. App. 1996)—309.2; Rule 309.01 n.2
Gracz v. Anderson, 104 Minn. 476, 116 N.W. 1116 (1908)—MCT 15 n.4
Grady v. Maurice L. Rothschild & Co., 145 Minn. 74, 176 N.W. 153 (1920)—Rule 109.01 n.6; Rule 109.02 n.1
Graeber, Matter of Commitment of, 2024 WL 4647695 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 354.03 n.1
Grant v. Grant, 53 Minn. 181, 54 N.W. 1059 (1893)—Rule 302.01 n.5

TABLE OF CASES

- Grassman v. Minnesota Bd. of Barber Examiners, 304 N.W.2d 909 (Minn. 1981)—Rule 119 n.2
- Graupmann v. Rental Equipment and Sales Co., 425 N.W.2d 861 (Minn. Ct. App. 1988)—Rule 125 n.1
- Gray v. Farmland Industries, Inc., 529 N.W.2d 514 (Minn. Ct. App. 1995)—145.8
- Great Northern Iron Ore Properties, Matter of, 311 N.W.2d 488 (Minn. 1981)—Rule 119.05
- Green v. BMW of N. Am., LLC, 826 N.W.2d 530 (Minn. 2013)—119.2
- Green v. Green, 153 Minn. 502, 190 N.W. 989 (1922)—Rule 302.01 n.6; Rule 302.01 n.9
- Green v. Regus Group, 2024 WL 3755931 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 14.01 n.1; Rule 15 n.1
- Greenfield v. Hill City Land, Loan & Lumber Co., 141 Minn. 393, 170 N.W. 343 (1919)—Rule 137.02 n.11
- Greer v. Professional Fiduciary, Inc., 729 N.W.2d 120 (Minn. Ct. App. 2011)—Rule 416 n.1 to Rule 416 n.3
- Gregory, In re Estate of, 2022 WL 2297386 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—115.4; Rule 404 n.4
- Griffith v. Jackson, 1998 WL 345508 (Minn. Ct. App. 1998)—522.2
- Griggs, Cooper & Co. v. Lauer's, Inc., 264 Minn. 338, 119 N.W.2d 850 (1962)—Rule 137.02 n.9; Rule 137.03 n.1
- Griggs v. Fleckenstein, 14 Minn. 81, 14 Gil. 62, 1869 WL 2286 (1869)—Rule 145.01 n.10
- Grimes v. Haslett, 641 P.2d 813 (Alaska 1982)—MCT 6 n.2
- Groebner and Associates, Inc. v. VW Dig LLC, 2024 WL 4531282 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 119 n.2
- Grosovsky v. Goldenberg, 86 Minn. 378, 90 N.W. 782 (1902)—Rule 108.01 n.3
- Gruett v. Labriola, 2021 WL 4713605 (Minn. Ct. App. 2021)—Rule 9.06 n.1
- Guaman, In re Guardianship of, 879 N.W.2d 668 (Minn. Ct. App. 2016)—Rule 416 n.1; Rule 416 n.11
- Guillaume & Associates, Inc. v. Don-John Co., 336 N.W.2d 262 (Minn. 1983)—Rule 109.01 n.1; Rule 109.01 n.5
- Guled by and through Abdi, Estate of v. City of Minneapolis, 869 F.3d 680 (8th Cir. 2017)—Rule 144.01 n.5
- Gully v. Gully, 599 N.W.2d 814 (Minn. 1999)—119.3
- Gunderson v. Northwestern Elevator Co., 47 Minn. 161, 49 N.W. 694 (1891)—Rule 145.01 n.10

H

- Haarstad v. Graff, 506 N.W.2d 341 (Minn. Ct. App. 1993)—Rule 119 n.2
- Hafner v. Hafner, 237 Minn. 424, 54 N.W.2d 854 (1952)—Rule 115.02 n.1
- Haghighi v. Russian-American Broadcasting Co., 577 N.W.2d 927 (Minn. 1998)—114.4; 114.14
- Hagle v. Gossett Properties LLC, 2022 WL 17086660 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—Rule 115.01 n.3; Rule 115.04 n.2
- Hakala v. Megarry Bros., 309 Minn. 561, 244 N.W.2d 156 (1976)—MCT 8.5
- Hall v. Johnson, 179 Minn. 428, 229 N.W. 867 (1930)—MCT 15 n.4

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

- Halvorson v. Hennepin County Children’s Services Department, 143 S. Ct. 2683, 216 L. Ed. 2d 1250 (2023)—Rule 315
- Hamilton v. Hamilton, 396 N.W.2d 91 (Minn. Ct. App. 1986)—105.2; 122.2
- Hanbury v. American Family Mut. Ins. Co., 865 N.W.2d 83 (Minn. Ct. App. 2015)—Rule 144.01 n.1; Rule 144.05 n.4
- Hansberry v. Lee, 311 U.S. 32, 61 S. Ct. 115, 85 L. Ed. 22 (1940)—10.1; Rule 10.03
- Hansen v. Hansen, 2024 WL 5197661 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 9.02 n.1
- Hansen v. Hansen, 2025 WL 671808 (Minn. Ct. App. 2025)—Rule 115.11 n.1
- Hansen v. St. Paul City Ry. Co., 231 Minn. 354, 43 N.W.2d 260 (1950)—2.6
- Hansmeier v. Tobies Enterprises, Inc., 2024 WL 4198919 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 9.01
- Hanson, In re, 105 Minn. 30, 117 N.W. 235 (1908)—Rule 404 n.4
- Hanson v. CBS Construction Services, Inc., 2021 WL 79795 (Minn. Ct. App. 2021)—Rule 115.10 n.1
- Hanson v. Woolston, 701 N.W.2d 257 (Minn. Ct. App. 2005)—502.2
- Harbison v. State, 2022 WL 4075074 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—115.11
- Hardy v. Anderson, 241 Minn. 478, 63 N.W.2d 814 (1954)—MCT 8.5
- Hayes v. Hayes, 1993 WL 79576 (Minn. Ct. App. 1993)—306.2
- Healthspan Services Co. ex rel. Price v. Vestal, 2001 WL 1034565 (Minn. Ct. App. 2001)—508.3
- Heartland, Inc. v. Povolny Specialties, Inc., 2023 WL 7168914 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 15 n.1
- Hebrink v. Farm Bureau Life Ins. Co., 664 N.W.2d 414 (Minn. Ct. App. 2003)—Rule 115.03 n.7
- Hekel v. Hunter Warfield, Inc., 2023 WL 5941527 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 516 n.1
- Hellerstedt v. MacGibbon, 489 N.W.2d 247 (Minn. Ct. App. 1992)—109.2
- Hemming v. Ald, Inc., 279 Minn. 38, 155 N.W.2d 384 (1967)—Rule 112.02 n.5
- Henke v. Dunham, 450 N.W.2d 595 (Minn. Ct. App. 1990)—Rule 115.04 n.1; Rule 115.06 n.2
- Hennepin, County of v. Bhakta, 922 N.W.2d 194 (Minn. 2019)—Rule 115.03 n.2; Rule 115.04 n.2
- Hennepin by Freeman, County of v. 6131 Colfax Lane, Minneapolis, 907 N.W.2d 257 (Minn. Ct. App. 2018)—601.2; Rule 1.01 n.1; Rule 601 n.1
- Hennepin County v. Shasky, 289 Minn. 44, 182 N.W.2d 431 (1970)—MCT 12.4 n.3
- Henry’s Estate, In re, 207 Minn. 609, 292 N.W. 249 (1940)—Rule 411 n.2
- Hensley v. Eckerhart, 461 U.S. 424, 103 S. Ct. 1933, 76 L. Ed. 2d 40 (1983)—119.2
- Hertz v. U.S., 18 F.2d 52 (C.C.A. 8th Cir. 1927)—MCT FD 4 n.1
- Hess v. Commissioner of Public Safety, 392 N.W.2d 586 (Minn. Ct. App. 1986)—611.1
- Hiatt v. Ferguson, 2004 WL 3168078 (Minn. Dist. Ct. 2004)—145.6
- Higgins v. Carpenter, 258 F.3d 797 (8th Cir. 2001)—9.1
- Highland Management Group Inc. v. Moeller, 2020 WL 290447 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 611 n.1
- Hill v. Accounts Receivable Services, LLC, 888 F.3d 343 (8th Cir. 2018)—Rule 502 n.1; Rule 516 n.1
- Hill v. Okay Const. Co., 312 Minn. 324, 252 N.W.2d 107 (1977)—MCT 17.3
- Hill v. Primeaux, 2020 WL 5361080 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 611 n.1

TABLE OF CASES

- Hiller v. Smith, 191 Minn. 272, 253 N.W. 773 (1934)—Rule 201 n.1
- Hilton v. Guyot, 159 U.S. 113, 16 S. Ct. 139, 40 L. Ed. 95 (1895)—Rule 10.03
- Hinckley Square Associates v. Cervene, 871 N.W.2d 426 (Minn. Ct. App. 2015)—
512.2; Rule 512 n.1; Rule 601 n.1; Rule 603 n.1
- Hodges v. Hodges, 415 N.W.2d 62 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—Rule 303.03 n.3
- Hoggatt v. Allstate Insurance, _ F. Supp. 3d _, 2020 WL 6868843 (N.D. Miss.
2020)—9.1
- Hollister v. Ulvi, 199 Minn. 269, 271 N.W. 493 (1937)—MCT 4.1 n.2
- Holm v. Kuske, 2020 WL 4579029 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 351 n.1; Rule
353.01 n.1; Rule 376.01 n.1
- Holmberg v. Holmberg, 588 N.W.2d 720 (Minn. 1999)—351.2
- Holmes v. Conter, 212 Minn. 394, 4 N.W.2d 106 (1942)—Rule 7 n.9
- Holt v. Swenson, 252 Minn. 510, 90 N.W.2d 724 (1958)—119.2
- Hooker v. Sivley, 187 F.3d 680 (5th Cir.1999)—6.5
- Hopkins by LaFontaine v. Empire Fire & Marine Ins. Co., 474 N.W.2d 209 (Minn.
Ct. App. 1991)—1.3; 115.3
- Hopp v. Hopp, 279 Minn. 170, 156 N.W.2d 212 (1968)—Rule 309.01
- Hormel's Trusts, In re, 282 Minn. 197, 163 N.W.2d 844 (1968)—Rule 106 n.2; Rule
106 n.4; Rule 106 n.14; Rule 106 n.17; Rule 106 n.20
- Horvath v. Liquid Controls Corp., 455 N.W.2d 60 (Minn. Ct. App. 1990)—Rule
144.01 n.2
- House v. Anderson, 197 Minn. 283, 266 N.W. 739 (1936)—Rule 137.02 n.4
- Housing and Redevelopment Authority of St. Cloud v. Royston, 990 N.W.2d 730
(Minn. Ct. App. 2023)—Rule 601 n.1; Rule 605 n.1; Rule 606 n.1
- Hoverson v. Hoverson, 216 Minn. 237, 12 N.W.2d 497 (1943)—Rule 416 n.3
- Hovland v. Jazdzewski, 2020 WL 1671696 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 301 n.1;
Rule 303.04 n.1
- Howe v. Howe, 384 N.W.2d 541 (Minn. Ct. App. 1986)—Rule 135 n.2
- H.R., Matter of Welfare of Child of, 2021 WL 4824565 (Minn. Ct. App. 2021)—Rule
905.01 n.1
- Hubbard Broadcasting, Inc. v. Loescher, 291 N.W.2d 216 (Minn. 1980)—Rule 135
n.1; Rule 135 n.6
- Hudson's Guardianship, In re, 226 Minn. 532, 33 N.W.2d 848 (1948)—Rule 416 n.2;
Rule 416 n.3; Rule 416 n.5; Rule 416 n.8; Rule 416 n.9
- Huerd v. Huerd, 2020 WL 4434583 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 301 n.1; Rule
306.01 n.1
- Huggins v. Stryker Corp., 932 F.Supp.2d 972 (D. Minn. 2013)—Rule 115.04 n.1
- Hughes v. Sinclair Marketing, Inc., 389 N.W.2d 194 (Minn. 1986)—Rule 119 n.1
- Humphrey, State by v. Certified Services, Inc., 432 N.W.2d 494 (Minn. Ct. App.
1988)—Rule 125 n.2
- Hunt v. Regents of University of Minnesota, 446 N.W.2d 400 (Minn. Ct. App.
1989)—MCT 6.4; Rule 123 n.2
- Hunt v. Regents of University of Minnesota, 460 N.W.2d 28 (Minn. 1990)—123.2;
Rule 123; Rule 123 n.1 to Rule 123 n.3
- Hunter, Keith Industries, Inc. v. Piper Capital Management Inc., 575 N.W.2d 850
(Minn. Ct. App. 1998)—114.10
- Huntsman's Guardianship, In re, 32 Minn. 466, 21 N.W. 555 (1884)—Rule 416 n.7

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

Hurlburt v. Northern States Power Co., 524 N.W.2d 546 (Minn. Ct. App. 1994)—
Rule 119 n.3

Hydra-Mac, Inc. v. Onan Corp., 450 N.W.2d 913 (Minn. 1990)—MCT 5.4

I

Ihde, In re, 800 N.W.2d 808 (Minn. Ct. App. 2011)—Rule 106 n.3; Rule 106 n.13;
Rule 106 n.19

Illinois Farmers Ins. Co. v. Brekke Fireplace Shoppe, Inc., 495 N.W.2d 216 (Minn.
Ct. App. 1993)—Rule 119 n.6

Income Allocation, LLC v. TruChoice Financial Group, LLC, 2023 WL 3916738 (D.
Minn. 2023)—Rule 14.03 n.1

Independent School Dist. No. 697, Eveleth v. St. Paul Fire and Marine Ins. Co., 515
N.W.2d 576 (Minn. 1994)—Rule 119 n.2

Industrial Equities - River Road, LLC v. Curtis 1000, Inc., 2024 WL 4259737 (Minn.
Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 119 n.2; Rule 119 n.5; Rule 119 n.7

Industrial Loan & Thrift Corp. v. Benson, 221 Minn. 70, 21 N.W.2d 99 (1945)—Rule
126 n.1; Rule 126 n.2

Ingersoll v. Rolf, 2005 WL 625096 (Minn. Ct. App. 2005)—119.3

Insulation Distributors, Inc. v. Bourque, 2014 WL 7449799 (Minn. Ct. App. Jan. 5,
2014)—109.2

Interim Procedure for Removal/Appeal of Conciliation Court Proceedings to District
Court, In re, 670 N.W.2d 443 (Minn. 2003)—521.3

Iowa Freedom of Information Council, In re, 724 F.2d 658, 10 Media L. Rep. (BNA)
1120 (8th Cir. 1983)—MCT 14.1

IRC Riverdale Commons, LLC v. County of Anoka, 2019 WL 4607064 (Minn. Tax
Ct. Regular Div. 2019)—Rule 119.02 n.1

Isaac v. Vy Thanh Ho, 825 N.W. 2d 379 (Minn. 2013)—Rule 121 n.1

J

J. R. R., Matter of Welfare of Child of, 943 N.W.2d 661 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—
Rule 903 n.1

Jackson v. Jackson, 403 N.W.2d 248 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—Rule 303.03 n.4

Jackson v. Jackson, 2024 WL 3408855 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 376.03 n.1

Jackson v. Payday Financial, LLC, 764 F.3d 765 (7th Cir. 2014)—10.6

Jacobs, In re, 802 N.W.2d 748 (Minn. 2011)—Rule 106 n.1; Rule 106 n.6; Rule 106
n.8; Rule 106 n.13

Jacobs v. Farmland Mut. Ins. Co., 352 N.W.2d 803 (Minn. Ct. App. 1984)—Rule 119
n.2; Rule 144.05 n.11

Jacobs v. Fouse, 23 Minn. 51, 1876 WL 4258 (1876)—Rule 416 n.2; Rule 416 n.4

Jacobson v. Anderson, 72 Minn. 426, 75 N.W. 607 (1898)—Rule 416 n.1

Jama v. State, 756 N.W.2d 107 (Minn. Ct. App. 2008)—8.2; Rule 8.02 n.1; Rule 8.02
n.2

JanOne Inc. v. Skybridge Americas, Inc., 2022 WL 3711475 (Minn. Ct. App.
2022)—119.3; Rule 119 n.2

Javed v. Siwani, 2024 WL 2813947 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 115.11 n.1

Jefferson v. Brundage, 108 Minn. 7, 120 N.W. 1092 (1909)—Rule 115.06 n.1

TABLE OF CASES

- Jeffrey C. Brown PLLC v. Gold Star Taxi and Transportation Service Corporation, 2020 WL 4743502 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 504 n.1
- Jensen v. Chicago, M. & St. P. Ry. Co., 160 Minn. 122, 199 N.W. 579 (1924)—Rule 145.01 n.6
- Jensen-Athey v. U.S. Postal Service, 2023 WL 5242602 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 502 n.1
- J.E.P. v. J.C.P., 432 N.W.2d 483 (Minn. Ct. App. 1988)—Rule 302.04 n.2
- J.J.F., Matter of Welfare of Children of, 2022 WL 17244787 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—Rule 108.01 n.11; Rule 905.01 n.1
- J.M.M. o/b/o Minors for a Change of Name, Matter of, 937 N.W.2d 743 (Minn. 2020)—Rule 302.01 n.11; Rule 314 n.1
- Joel v. Peter Dale-Garage, 206 Minn. 580, 289 N.W. 524 (1940)—Rule 144.05 n.9
- Johns v. Harborage I, Ltd., 585 N.W.2d 853 (Minn. Ct. App. 1998)—119.2
- Johnson, In re, 800 N.W.2d 134 (Minn. 2011)—10.2
- Johnson v. City of Shorewood, 531 N.W.2d 509 (Minn. Ct. App. 1995)—Rule 119 n.2
- Johnson v. Colp, 211 Minn. 245, 300 N.W. 791 (1941)—Rule 145.01 n.3
- Johnson v. Consolidated Freightways, Inc., 420 N.W.2d 608 (Minn. 1988)—Rule 144.01 n.1
- Johnson v. Gilbert, 2024 WL 2813945 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 303.03 n.3
- Johnson v. Hennepin County, 2023 WL 7195241 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 6 n.1
- Johnson v. Johnson, 214 Minn. 462, 8 N.W.2d 620 (1943)—Rule 108.01 n.8
- Johnson v. Magnuson, 2023 WL 5743347 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 13.01 n.1
- Johnson v. Nelson, 265 Minn. 71, 120 N.W.2d 333 (1963)—Rule 109.01 n.3; Rule 109.01 n.6; Rule 136.02 n.2
- Johnson v. O'Brien, 258 Minn. 502, 105 N.W.2d 244 (1960)—Rule 144.05 n.6
- Johnson v. Piper Jaffray, Inc., 515 N.W.2d 752 (Minn. Ct. App. 1994)—114.3
- Johnson v. Reed, 2023 WL 7388389 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 9.01; Rule 9.01 n.1; Rule 602 n.1
- Johnson v. Sleizer, 268 Minn. 421, 129 N.W.2d 761 (1964)—MCT 8 n.2
- Johnson Bldg. Co. v. River Bluff Development Co., 374 N.W.2d 187 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—Rule 119 n.2
- Johnston v. Comerica Mortg. Corp., 83 F.3d 241 (8th Cir. 1996)—119.2
- Jones v. Jones, 242 Minn. 251, 64 N.W.2d 508 (1954)—Rule 106 n.1; Rule 106 n.4; Rule 106 n.5; Rule 106 n.14; Rule 106 n.17
- Jovaag v. O'Donnell, 189 Minn. 315, 249 N.W. 676 (1933)—MCT 8 n.2
- Judd v. U.S. Dist. Court for Western Dist. of Texas, 528 U.S. 5, 120 S. Ct. 1, 145 L. Ed. 2d 7 (1999)—9.1

K

- Ka v. Vang, 2021 WL 5441770 (Minn. Ct. App. 2021)—Rule 303.03 n.5
- Kabanuk Diversified Investments, Inc. v. Credit General Ins. Co., 553 N.W.2d 65 (Minn. Ct. App. 1996)—Rule 115.03 n.3; Rule 115.03 n.7
- Kaeding v. Auleciems, 886 N.W.2d 658 (Minn. Ct. App. 2016)—516.2; 524.2
- Kafka v. O'Malley, 221 Minn. 490, 22 N.W.2d 845 (1946)—Rule 115.06 n.3
- Kahn v. Tronnier, 547 N.W.2d 425 (Minn. Ct. App. 1996)—Rule 365.04; Rule 378.01

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

- Kaisamba-Kanneh v. Dakota County District Court, 2023 WL 1451561 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 907 n.1
- Kalenburg v. Klein, 847 N.W.2d 34 (Minn. Ct. App. 2014)—119.3; Rule 119.02 n.1
- Kallenbach, In re Disciplinary Action Against, 539 N.W.2d 395 (Minn. 1995)—3.2
- Kandiyohi County Family Services, State ex rel. v. Koering, 2021 WL 4059754 (Minn. Ct. App. 2021)—Rule 354.05 n.1; Rule 371
- Kane v. Stallman, 209 Minn. 138, 296 N.W. 1 (1941)—Rule 109.01 n.1
- Kedrowski v. Kedrowski, 2019 WL 3000760 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 106 n.6
- Kedrowski v. Kedrowski, 2020 WL 3638787 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 9.01
- Kehm v. Procter & Gamble Mfg. Co., 580 F. Supp. 913 (N.D. Iowa 1983)—MCT 14.1
- Kelbro Company v. Vinny's on the River, LLC, 893 N.W.2d 390 (Minn. Ct. App. 2017)—521.3; Rule 501 n.1
- Kelbro Company v. Vinny's on the River, LLC, 2019 WL 2416005 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 508 n.1
- Kelley v. Carver, 153 Minn. 372, 190 N.W. 483 (1922)—Rule 137.02 n.8
- Kelly v. Kelly, 374 N.W.2d 580 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—Rule 119 n.3
- Kelly v. Plaid Moose Inc., 2023 WL 7697052 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 6 n.1
- Kennedy v. City of St. Paul, 2000 WL 290425 (Minn. Ct. App. 2000)—127.3
- Kern v. Janson, 800 N.W.2d 126 (Minn. 2011)—Rule 515 n.2; Rule 520 n.1
- Kerr v. Kerr, 2013 WL 1859116 (Minn. Ct. App. May 6, 2013)—115.3
- Khan, In re, 804 N.W. 2d 132 (Minn. Ct. App. 2011)—Rule 107 n.1
- Kiberu-Kalema v. Kalema, 2021 WL 4944685 (Minn. Ct. App. 2021)—Rule 306.01 n.1
- Kilbourne v. Project Net, Inc., 633 N.W.2d 850 (Minn. 2001)—113.5
- Kilpatrick v. Kilpatrick, 673 N.W.2d 528 (Minn. Ct. App. 2004)—Rule 360.01 n.1; Rule 377.09
- Kilton v. Richard G. Nadler & Associates, 447 N.W.2d 468 (Minn. Ct. App. 1989)—Rule 119 n.1; Rule 119 n.5
- Kindt v. Yellow Cab of Winona, Inc., 300 Minn. 190, 218 N.W.2d 459 (1974)—MCT 15 n.7
- King v. Minnesota, 2021 WL 1820240 (D. Minn. 2021)—Rule 902 n.1
- Kirby v. Kirby, 348 N.W.2d 392 (Minn. Ct. App. 1984)—Rule 125 n.1
- Klecker v. Klecker, 454 N.W.2d 264 (Minn. Ct. App. 1990)—Rule 303.03 n.7
- Klick v. Klick, 2022 WL 1751484 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—303.6
- Knox v. City of Granite Falls, 245 Minn. 11, 72 N.W.2d 67 (1955)—Rule 108.01 n.11
- Knutson v. Davies, 51 Minn. 363, 53 N.W. 646 (1892)—Rule 7 n.8
- Koch v. First Nat. Bank of Winona, 298 Minn. 290, 215 N.W.2d 59 (1974)—Rule 145.01 n.1; Rule 145.05 n.1
- Koch v. Riley Purgatory Bluff Creek Watershed District, 2024 WL 4344868 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 115.11 n.1
- Koes v. Advanced Design, Inc., 636 N.W.2d 352 (Minn. Ct. App. 2001)—Rule 115.04 n.3
- Koester's Estate v. Hale, 297 Minn. 387, 211 N.W.2d 778 (1973)—Rule 215 n.5
- Koffel's Estate, In re, 175 Minn. 524, 222 N.W. 68 (1928)—Rule 410 n.1

TABLE OF CASES

- Koivu v. Koivu, 2024 WL 4481374 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 114.02 n.1; Rule 310.01 n.1
- Kolles v. Ross, 418 N.W.2d 733 (Minn. Ct. App. 1988)—144.6; Rule 106 n.6; Rule 144.05 n.9
- Kopet v. Bearl, 289 Minn. 495, 182 N.W.2d 833 (1970)—Rule 145.05 n.2
- Koski v. Johnson, 837 N.W.2d 739 (Minn. Ct. App. 2013)—604.1; 604.4
- Kosloski v. Jones, 295 Minn. 177, 203 N.W.2d 401 (1973)—109.3
- Kostrzewski v. Frisinger (In re Custody of T.F.), 2015 WL 404658 (Minn. Ct. App. Feb. 2, 2015)—9.1
- Krabbenhof v. Krabbenhof, 2020 WL 1129865 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 375 n.1
- Kriha v. Kartak, 127 Minn. 406, 149 N.W. 666 (1914)—Rule 302.01 n.9
- Kroeplin v. Haugen, 390 N.W.2d 872 (Minn. Ct. App. 1986)—Rule 306.01 n.1; Rule 306.02 n.1; Rule 307 n.1
- Kroiss v. Timm, 2024 WL 4471670 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 301 n.1; Rule 378 n.1
- Kroschel v. City of Afton, 512 N.W.2d 351 (Minn. Ct. App. 1994)—Rule 119 n.5
- Kuby, In re, 114 Minn. 217, 130 N.W. 1100 (1911)—Rule 210 n.2
- Kuchera v. Biebighauser, 2022 WL 2794023 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—Rule 105 n.1
- Kueffner v. Gottfried, 154 Minn. 70, 191 N.W. 271 (1922)—Rule 7 n.3; Rule 7 n.4; Rule 7 n.8

L

- La Belle v. Hennepin County Bar Ass'n, 206 Minn. 290, 288 N.W. 788 (1939)—MCT 4.1 n.2
- La Michoacana Natural, LLC v. Maestre, _ F. Supp. 3d _, 2020 WL 1126183 (W.D.N.C. 2020)—9.1
- LaBeau v. MN Airlines, LLC, 432 F. Supp. 3d 951 (D. Minn. 2020)—Rule 502 n.1
- LaBelle's Trust, In re, 302 Minn. 98, 223 N.W.2d 400 (1974)—Rule 417.01 n.1
- Lake Superior Center Authority v. Hammel, Green & Abrahamson, Inc., 715 N.W.2d 458 (Minn. Ct. App. 2006)—127.3
- Landau v. Eisenberg, 922 F.3d 495 (2d Cir. 2019)—114.5
- Landwehr v. City of Gerald, 784 Fed. Appx. 967 (8th Cir. 2019)—Rule 809 n.1; Rule 813 n.1
- Lange, In re Estate of, 398 N.W.2d 569 (Minn. Ct. App. 1986)—Rule 106 n.9
- Langree v. Keaveny, 2022 WL 17574756 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—Rule 9.06 n.1
- Lanier v. Irvine, 24 Minn. 116, 1877 WL 3939 (1877)—Rule 404 n.3
- Lappi v. Lappi, 294 N.W.2d 312 (Minn. 1980)—Rule 106 n.10; Rule 303.01 n.1; Rule 303.02 n.1; Rule 309.01 n.1
- LaRose v. United States Department of the Interior, 659 F. Supp. 3d 996 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 10.02 n.1
- Larsen's Heirs, In re, 306 Minn. 364, 237 N.W.2d 371 (1975)—144.3; Rule 144.01 n.7; Rule 144.01 n.10; Rule 144.02 n.1; Rule 144.05 n.5
- Larson, Application of, 228 Minn. 216, 36 N.W.2d 601 (1949)—Rule 145.05 n.2; Rule 145.05 n.4
- Larson v. Degner, 248 Minn. 59, 78 N.W.2d 333 (1956)—MCT 17.3
- Larson v. Larson, 383 N.W.2d 18 (Minn. Ct. App. 1986)—Rule 308.01 n.2

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

- Larson v. Marohn, 2019 WL 1890599 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 301 n.1
- Larson v. Midland Cooperatives, Inc., 305 Minn. 256, 232 N.W.2d 810 (1975)—MCT 12.4 n.1
- LaSalle Bank/Twin Cities Avanti Stores Litigation, In re, 654 N.W.2d 103 (Minn. 2002)—113.5
- Lathrop v. Schutte, 61 Minn. 196, 63 N.W. 493 (1895)—Rule 145.01 n.14; Rule 145.01 n.15
- LaValley v. National Family Ins. Corp., 517 N.W.2d 602 (Minn. Ct. App. 1994)—Rule 119 n.2
- Laver, In re Disciplinary Action Against, 984 N.W.2d 556 (Minn. 2023)—105.2; Rule 105 n.1
- Lavins v. Lavins, 2025 WL 1097215 (Minn. Ct. App. 2025)—Rule 303.03 n.5
- Lawhead v. Nixa, 2013 WL 1788486 (Minn. Ct. App. April 29, 2013)—119.3
- Lawson v. Lawson, 2007 WL 2106600 (Minn. Ct. App. 2007)—119.3
- Laymon v. Minnesota Premier Properties, LLC, 903 N.W.2d 6 (Minn. Ct. App. 2017)—Rule 401 n.1; Rule 410 n.2
- Laymon v. Minnesota Premier Properties, LLC, 2017 WL 4478228 (Minn. Ct. App. 2017)—Rule 401 n.1
- L.C.C., In re Welfare of, 393 N.W.2d 186 (Minn. Ct. App. 1986)—Rule 119 n.1
- Lee v. Lee, 749 N.W.2d 51 (Minn. Ct. App. 2008)—Rule 119 n.1; Rule 119 n.5; Rule 303.02 n.1
- Lee v. Skrukrud, 231 Minn. 203, 42 N.W.2d 544 (1950)—Rule 7 n.1
- Lee's Estate, In re, 214 Minn. 448, 9 N.W.2d 245 (1943)—MCT 4.1 n.1; MCT 4.1 n.2
- Leland v. Heiberg, 156 Minn. 30, 194 N.W. 93 (1923)—Rule 7 n.5
- LeRoy v. Marquette Nat. Bank of Minneapolis, 277 N.W.2d 351 (Minn. 1979)—Rule 115.01 n.1
- Lesewski v. Nielsen, 254 Minn. 286, 95 N.W.2d 13 (1959)—Rule 123 n.3
- Liedtke v. Fillenworth, 372 N.W.2d 50 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—Rule 119 n.1
- Limongelli v. GAN Nat. Ins. Co., 590 N.W.2d 167 (Minn. Ct. App. 1999)—115.11; Rule 115.11 n.1
- Lines v. Ryan, 272 N.W.2d 896 (Minn. 1978)—112.4; Rule 112.01 n.1; Rule 112.02 n.2; Rule 112.02 n.5
- Little Earth of United Tribes Housing Corp v. LittleGhost, 2022 WL 761920 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—604.1; Rule 601 n.1; Rule 604 n.1
- Lockhart v. County of Hennepin, 2024 WL 4340884 (Minn. Tax Ct. Regular Div. 2024)—Rule 115.11 n.1
- Locksted v. Locksted, 206 Minn. 525, 289 N.W. 55 (1939)—Rule 106 n.12
- Loegering v. Todd County, 185 F. Supp. 134 (D. Minn. 1960)—Rule 144.01 n.2
- Lollie v. Johnson, 159 F. Supp. 3d 945 (D. Minn. 2016)—Rule 111.03 n.1
- London & Lancashire Indem. Co. of America v. Nelsen, 230 Minn. 423, 41 N.W.2d 826 (1950)—Rule 137.02 n.10
- London Guarantee & Acc. Co. v. Woelfle, 83 F.2d 325 (C.C.A. 8th Cir. 1936)—MCT FD 8 n.1
- Lord, In re, 255 Minn. 370, 97 N.W.2d 287 (1959)—MCT 4.1 n.2; MCT 4.1 n.4
- Lord, State by v. Hayden Miller Co., 263 Minn. 29, 116 N.W.2d 535 (1962)—MCT 6.1

TABLE OF CASES

Lorob Properties LLC v. Roedl, 2025 WL 367058 (Minn. Ct. App. 2025)—Rule 115.03 n.6
Love v. Love, 2020 WL 1910205 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 353.01 n.1
Loya v. Desert Sands Unified School Dist., 721 F.2d 279 (9th Cir. 1983)—115.5
Luck v. Minneapolis St. Ry. Co., 191 Minn. 503, 254 N.W. 609 (1934)—Rule 144.05 n.4
Lund v. Springsteel, 187 Minn. 577, 246 N.W. 116 (1932)—Rule 145.01 n.3
Lundberg v. Brown, 2019 WL 3407224 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 115.03 n.6
Lundeen v. Lappi, 361 N.W.2d 913 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—Rule 119 n.2
Lundquist v. Lundquist, 2008 WL 2578722 (Minn. Ct. App. 2008)—114.4
Ly v. Harpstead, 16 N.W.3d 788 (Minn. Ct. App. 2025)—Rule 115.07 n.1
Lyon Development Corp. v. Ricke’s Inc., 296 Minn. 75, 207 N.W.2d 273 (1973)—Rule 136.02 n.1; Rule 136.02 n.2

M

M.A.A.C., Inc. v. Winters, 2022 WL 4126122 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—105.2; 122.2; Rule 105 n.1; Rule 122 n.1
Maanum v. Aust, 364 N.W.2d 827 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—MCT 8.2
MacDonald, In re Disciplinary Action against, 906 N.W.2d 238 (Minn. 2018)—Rule 4 n.1
MacDonald v. Brodkorb, 939 N.W.2d 468 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 15 n.1
Mack v. Equifax Information Services LLC, 2020 WL 3052091 (D. Minn. 2020)—Rule 525 n.1
Mackey v. Johnson, 868 F.3d 726 (8th Cir. 2017)—Rule 144.01 n.1
Mackey v. Mackey, 2024 WL 5036719 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 115.11 n.1; Rule 303.02 n.1; Rule 303.03 n.2
MacLean v. Lasley, 181 Minn. 379, 232 N.W. 632 (1930)—Rule 7 n.4
MacNabb v. Kysylyczyn, 2024 WL 4025024 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 9.01; Rule 9.04 n.1
Magistad v. Potter, 227 Minn. 570, 36 N.W.2d 400 (1949)—MCT 8 n.1
Magnolia Petroleum Co. v. Hunt, 320 U.S. 430, 64 S. Ct. 208, 88 L. Ed. 149 (1943)—10.1
Mahoney’s Estate, In re, 195 Minn. 431, 263 N.W. 465 (1935)—Rule 404 n.2
Mahoning Ore & Steel Co. v. Blomfelt, 163 F. 827 (C.C.A. 8th Cir. 1908)—Rule 144.05 n.1
Maki v. Hansen, 694 N.W.2d 78 (Minn. Ct. App. 2005)—Rule 355.1; Rule 355.01 n.1; Rule 355.02 n.1
Malcolmson v. Goodhue County Nat. Bank of Red Wing, 198 Minn. 562, 272 N.W. 157 (1936)—Rule 417.02 n.6
Maple Grove, City of v. Marketline Const. Capital, LLC, 802 N.W. 2d 809 (Minn. Ct. App. 2011)—Rule 122 n.1
March v. Schmalstieg, 2024 WL 5244663 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 3.02 n.1
Mark L. v. Commissioner of Revenue, 2020 WL 2478861 (Minn. Tax Ct. Regular Div. 2020)—Rule 119.02 n.1
Marquette Nat. Bank of Minneapolis v. Mullin, 205 Minn. 562, 287 N.W. 233 (1939)—Rule 410 n.1

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

- Martin Bros. Co. v. Lanesboro Co-op. Mercantile Co., 198 Minn. 321, 270 N.W. 10 (1936)—Rule 126 n.1
- Martinez v. LM General Insurance Company, 2024 WL 4481436 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 15 n.1
- Martz v. Revier, 284 Minn. 166, 170 N.W.2d 83 (1969)—144.1; 144.2; 144.7; Rule 144.05 n.4; Rule 144.05 n.5
- Marvin v. Foster, 61 Minn. 154, 63 N.W. 484 (1895)—Rule 302.01 n.14
- Marvin Oreck, Inc. v. Connecticut General Life Ins. Co., 290 Minn. 23, 186 N.W.2d 673 (1971)—Rule 112.02 n.1
- Masek v. Hedlund, 162 Minn. 291, 202 N.W. 732 (1925)—Rule 144.05 n.2; Rule 144.05 n.4
- Maskalo v. Hilton, 2020 WL 4432641 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 501 n.1; Rule 521 n.1; Rule 521 n.3
- Masterson v. Le Claire, 4 Minn. 163, 4 Gil. 108, 1860 WL 2828 (1860)—Rule 7 n.6
- Mattson v. Minnesota & N. W. R. Co., 95 Minn. 477, 104 N.W. 443 (1905)—Rule 145.01 n.10
- Mattson Ridge, LLC v. Clear Rock Title, LLP, 824 N.W. 2d 622 (Minn. 2012)—Rule 201 n.1
- Maudsley v. Pederson, 676 N.W.2d 8 (Minn. Ct. App. 2004)—1.3; 115.3; Rule 115.03 n.7
- Mausolf, Custody of v. Heglund, 2021 WL 2793749 (Minn. Ct. App. 2021)—Rule 9.02 n.1
- Mayer's Estate, In re, 106 Minn. 484, 119 N.W. 217 (1909)—Rule 144.05 n.2
- McAllister v. Independent School Dist. No. 306 of Hubbard County, 276 Minn. 549, 149 N.W.2d 81 (1967)—Rule 115.03 n.3; Rule 115.03 n.4; Rule 115.11
- McCarthy Well Co., Inc. v. St. Peter Creamery, Inc., 410 N.W.2d 312 (Minn. 1987)—123.2
- McCarthy's Estate, In re, 38 Minn. 451, 38 N.W. 205 (1888)—Rule 416 n.2
- McClain v. Schuler, 2024 WL 4879307 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 303.03 n.3; Rule 303.03 n.5
- McClelland v. Pierce, 376 N.W.2d 217 (Minn. 1985)—Rule 106 n.4
- McConnell v. Beseres, 358 N.W.2d 113 (Minn. Ct. App. 1984)—Rule 521 n.2; Rule 525
- McCrank v. McCrank, 239 Minn. 488, 59 N.W.2d 309 (1953)—3.4
- McDaniel, Application of, 257 Minn. 78, 100 N.W.2d 497 (1959)—Rule 201 n.1; Rule 206 n.2
- McElrath v. McElrath, 120 Minn. 380, 139 N.W. 708 (1913)—Rule 302.01 n.11
- McGuigan v. Allen, 165 Minn. 390, 206 N.W. 714 (1925)—Rule 144.01 n.8; Rule 144.05 n.10
- McKay v. Ashland Oil, Inc., 120 F.R.D. 43 (E.D. Ky. 1988)—114.8
- McKay v. Boyer Ford Trucks, Inc., 411 N.W.2d 27 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—Rule 111.01 n.5
- McKeown v. Argetsinger, 202 Minn. 595, 279 N.W. 402 (1938)—Rule 144.05 n.5
- McMillan v. McMillan, 2024 WL 4197739 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 9.06 n.1
- McMurrin v. Bourne, 81 Minn. 515, 84 N.W. 338 (1900)—Rule 109.01 n.3
- McVeigh v. Minneapolis & R.R.R. Co., 110 Minn. 184, 124 N.W. 971 (1910)—Rule 144.05 n.9

TABLE OF CASES

- Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of Minnesota v. Zinke*, 264 F. Supp. 3d 116 (D.D.C. 2017)—10.2
- M.D.O., Matter of Welfare of*, 462 N.W.2d 370 (Minn. 1990)—Rule 106 n.10
- Mead v. Billings*, 43 Minn. 239, 45 N.W. 228 (1890)—Rule 111.01 n.3
- Meagher v. Kavli*, 256 Minn. 54, 97 N.W.2d 370 (1959)—MCT 4.1 n.1
- Mechtel v. Mechtel*, 528 N.W.2d 916 (Minn. Ct. App. 1995)—Rule 310.01 n.1
- Medicine v. Pine County Sheriff's Office*, 2023 WL 4907782 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 13.01 n.1
- Medvedovski v. Medvedovski*, 903 N.W.2d 646 (Minn. Ct. App. 2017)—Rule 115.03 n.3
- Melgaard's Will, In re*, 200 Minn. 493, 274 N.W. 641 (1937)—417.1; Rule 417.02 n.1; Rule 417.02 n.2; Rule 417.06 n.1
- Meranelli v. Minnesota*, 2022 WL 17038963 (D. Minn. 2022)—M5 n.2; Rule 1.01 n.1; Rule 109.01 n.6; Rule 112.02 n.3; Rule 306.01 n.2; Rule 307 n.2
- Merchants' Nat. Bank of St. Paul v. State Bank of Worthington*, 172 Minn. 24, 214 N.W. 750 (1927)—Rule 137.02 n.8
- Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida v. Cypress*, 814 F.3d 1202 (11th Cir. 2015)—10.6
- Michael, In re*, 836 N. W.2d 753 (Minn. 2013)—10.1
- Mickelson v. Kernkamp*, 230 Minn. 448, 42 N.W.2d 18 (1950)—MCT 6.3
- Midland Funding LLC v. Ford*, 2020 WL 1910207 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 516 n.1
- Miller, State ex rel. v. Miller*, 446 N.W.2d 199 (Minn. Ct. App. 1989)—Rule 308.01 n.1
- Miller v. Alabama*, 567 U.S. 460, 132 S. Ct. 2455, 183 L. Ed. 2d 407, 78 A.L.R. Fed. 2d 547 (2012)—Rule 701 n.1
- Miller v. Michel*, 409 N.W.2d 11 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—Rule 106 n.7
- Miller v. Parent's Garage, Inc.*, 358 N.W.2d 114 (Minn. Ct. App. 1984)—Rule 515 n.2
- Milliman v. Karsten*, 2019 WL 4409423 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 5 n.1
- Milner v. Farmers Ins. Exchange*, 748 N.W.2d 608 (Minn. 2008)—119.3; Rule 119 n.1; Rule 119 n.4; Rule 119 n.5; Rule 119 n.7
- Mims v. Lowe*, 2022 WL 4295374 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—376.2; Rule 376.01 n.1; Rule 377.02 n.1; Rule 377.09 n.1
- Minneapolis, State by v. City of Minneapolis*, 2022 WL 17957328 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—Rule 115.03 n.5
- Minneapolis Public Housing Authority v. Lor*, 591 N.W.2d 700 (Minn. 1999)—603.2
- Minneapolis Sav. & Loan Ass'n v. Yolton*, 193 Minn. 632, 259 N.W. 382 (1935)—Rule 137.02 n.6
- Minneapolis Star & Tribune Co. v. Kammeyer*, 341 N.W.2d 550 (Minn. 1983)—Rule 4 n.1
- Minneapolis Star & Tribune Co. v. Schumacher*, 392 N.W.2d 197 (Minn. 1986)—11.3; 144.6; MCT 14; MCT 14.1; Rule 11.08; Rule 144.05 n.2; Rule 144.06
- Minners v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.*, 284 Minn. 343, 170 N.W.2d 223 (1969)—Rule 144.01 n.9
- Minnesota, Regents of University of v. Medical Inc.*, 405 N.W.2d 474 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—Rule 106 n.8

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

- Minnesota Hotel Co. v. ROSA Development Co., 495 N.W.2d 888 (Minn. Ct. App. 1993)—137.2
- Minnesota Intoxilyzer 5000EN Source Code Litigation, In re, 816 N.W.2d 546 (Minn. 2012)—113.5
- Minnesota Microsoft Antitrust Litigation, In re, 617 N.W.2d 77 (Minn. 2000)—113.5
- Minnesota Mut. Life Ins. Co. v. Bunde, 555 N.W.2d 545 (Minn. Ct. App. 1996)—Rule 119 n.1
- Minnesota Silicone Implant Litigation, In re, 503 N.W.2d 472 (Minn. 1993)—113.5; Rule 113.03
- Minnesota State Bar Ass'n v. Divorce Ed. Associates, 300 Minn. 323, 219 N.W.2d 920 (1974)—Rule 106 n.6; Rule 106 n.11; Rule 106 n.17
- Minnesota Vitamin Antitrust Litigation, In re, 606 N.W.2d 446 (Minn. 2000)—113.5; Rule 113.03
- Minnesotans for Responsible Recreation v. Department of Natural Resources, 632 N.W.2d 534 (Minn. 2001)—113.5
- Minnetonka State Bank v. Minnesota State Sunshine Soc., 189 Minn. 560, 250 N.W. 561 (1933)—Rule 215 n.3
- Mires' Estate, In re, 135 Minn. 94, 160 N.W. 187 (1916)—Rule 416 n.10
- Mitchell v. City of Oakdale, 1999 WL 1102371 (Minn. Ct. App. 1999)—115.12
- Mitchell v. Dakota County Social Services, 959 F.3d 887 (8th Cir. 2020)—Rule 901 n.1
- Mittelstadt v. Breider, 286 Minn. 211, 175 N.W.2d 191 (1970)—Rule 354.03; Rule 503.03
- M.J.R., In re, 948 N.W.2d 147 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 302.01 n.12; Rule 314 n.1
- M.M. v. R.R.M., 358 N.W.2d 86 (Minn. Ct. App. 1984)—Rule 302.04 n.4
- M'mujuri v. Kanake, 2019 WL 6461411 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 310.01 n.1
- Moberg v. Moberg, 374 N.W.2d 332 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—Rule 137.06 n.1; Rule 137.09 n.1
- Mohwinkel v. City of North St. Paul, 357 N.W.2d 174 (Minn. Ct. App. 1984)—127.3; Rule 127 n.1; Rule 127 n.3; Rule 127 n.4
- Mollan's Estate, In re, 181 Minn. 217, 232 N.W. 1 (1930)—Rule 111.01 n.1
- Mollin, In re Disciplinary Action Against, 940 N.W.2d 470 (Minn. 2020)—Rule 703 n.1
- Mora Acquisition v. Pierce, 2022 WL 17941127 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—14.1; Rule 14.01 n.1; Rule 14.02 n.1; Rule 14.03 n.1; Rule 521 n.3
- Moravick v. Moravick, 461 N.W.2d 408 (Minn. Ct. App. 1990)—Rule 303.03 n.6
- Morey v. Peppin, 375 N.W.2d 19 (Minn. 1985)—Rule 371.02
- Morgan v. 2000 Volkswagen, License No. 279, 754 N.W.2d 587 (Minn. Ct. App. 2008)—10.1; Rule 10.02 n.1
- Morris v. Giant Four Courners, Inc., 283 F. Supp. 3d 1109 (D.N.M. 2017)—10.4
- Mortgage Elec. Registration Systems, Inc., In re, 835 N.W. 2d 487 (Minn. Ct. App. 2013)—Rule 201 n.1; Rule 206 n.1; Rule 215 n.3
- Mose, In re Reinstatement of, 993 N.W.2d 251 (Minn. 2023)—Rule 114.01 n.1
- Mount v. Mount, 2020 WL 3409818 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 309.02 n.1
- Mower County Health and Human Services v. Osborn, 2021 WL 3716712 (Minn. Ct. App. 2021)—Rule 352 n.1; Rule 354.05 n.1; Rule 377.02 n.1
- M.R.P.-C., In re, 794 N.W.2d 373 (Minn. Ct. App. 2011)—10.4; 10.5; Rule 315

TABLE OF CASES

M.T.L. v. Dempsey, 504 N.W.2d 529 (Minn. Ct. App. 1993)—Rule 357.03
Muenkel v. Muenkel, 143 Minn. 29, 173 N.W. 184 (1919)—Rule 108.01 n.2
Munck v. Security State Bank of Owatonna, 175 Minn. 47, 220 N.W. 400 (1928)—
Rule 137.02 n.11
Munt v. Pugh, 2023 WL 5960362 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 9.01
Murphy v. Aeon, 2023 WL 2943250 (Minn. Ct. App. 2023)—Rule 610 n.1
Murphy v. Barlow Realty Co., 214 Minn. 64, 7 N.W.2d 684 (1943)—Rule 144.05 n.6
Murphy v. Bergo, 400 N.W.2d 387 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—Rule 145.01 n.2
Murphy v. Duluth-Superior Bus Co., 200 Minn. 345, 274 N.W. 515 (1937)—Rule
144.05 n.4
Murray v. Murray, 159 Minn. 111, 198 N.W. 307 (1924)—Rule 7 n.5
Musicland Group, Inc. v. Ceridian Corp., 508 N.W.2d 524 (Minn. Ct. App. 1993)—
Rule 119 n.1; Rule 119 n.3; Rule 119 n.4
Mutual Ben. Life Ins. Co. v. Frantz Klodt & Son, Inc., 306 Minn. 244, 237 N.W.2d
350 (1975)—Rule 137.02 n.4
Myers v. Fecker Co., 312 Minn. 469, 252 N.W.2d 595 (1977)—Rule 145.01 n.11;
Rule 145.05 n.2

N

Nachtsheim v. Wartnick, 411 N.W.2d 882 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—Rule 106 n.16
Nagel v. Westen, 865 N.W.2d 325 (Minn. Ct. App. 2015)—Rule 136.02 n.1
Naji v. Kruse, 2024 WL 2991229 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 378 n.1
Nash v. Allen, 392 N.W.2d 244 (Minn. Ct. App. 1986)—Rule 302.04 n.3
Nathe v. Thompson, 2019 WL 6836789 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 507 n.1
National Bond & Sec. Co. v. Anderson, 99 Minn. 137, 108 N.W. 861 (1906)—Rule
202 n.2
National Farmers Union Ins. Cos. v. Crow Tribe, 471 U.S. 845, 103 S. Ct. 2447, 85
L. Ed. 2d 828 (1985)—10.6
National Presto Industries, Inc. v. U.S. Merchants Financial Group, Inc., 2023 WL
7986605 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 9.01
National Recruiters, Inc. v. Toro Co., 343 N.W.2d 704 (Minn. Ct. App. 1984)—Rule
119 n.7
Neiman v. Sandin, 2023 WL 2962248 (Minn. Ct. App. 2023)—Rule 523 n.1
Nelson, In re Estate of, 936 N.W.2d 897 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 412 n.1
Nelson, State ex rel. v. District Court, Ramsey County, 192 Minn. 541, 257 N.W. 277
(1934)—Rule 137.01 n.1
Nelson v. Auman, 216 Minn. 407, 13 N.W.2d 38 (1944)—Rule 109.01 n.3
Nelson v. Comerica Bank & Trust, NA, 2020 WL 3637931 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—
Rule 416 n.8
Nelson v. Ellison, 2023 WL 7741273 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 9.01; Rule 9.01 n.1
Nelson v. Engen, 347 N.W.2d 57 (Minn. Ct. App. 1984)—Rule 119 n.1
Nelson v. Ninneman, 373 N.W.2d 373 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—Rule 119 n.1
Nelson v. Quade, 413 N.W.2d 824 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—Rule 303.05
Nelson v. Siebert, 428 N.W.2d 394 (Minn. 1988)—Rule 111.01 n.5
Nelson v. State, 947 N.W.2d 31 (Minn. 2020)—Rule 701 n.1; Rule 808 n.1
Nelson v. State, Dept. of Natural Resources, 305 N.W.2d 317 (Minn. 1981)—Rule
144.05 n.2; Rule 144.05 n.7

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

- Neumann v. Interstate Power Co., 179 Minn. 46, 228 N.W. 342 (1929)—MCT 15 n.4
- NewMech Companies, Inc. v. Independent School Dist. No. 206, 558 N.W.2d 22 (Minn. Ct. App. 1997)—Rule 119 n.2
- Next-of Kin of Becken, In re Appointment of a Trustee for, 2005 WL 954995 (Minn. Dist. Ct. 2005)—145.6
- Nguyen v. Foley, 2021 WL 4993412 (D. Minn. 2021)—Rule 907 n.1
- Nguyen v. Foley, 2022 WL 1026477 (D. Minn. 2022)—Rule 10.02 n.1
- Nguyen v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co., 546 N.W.2d 37 (Minn. Ct. App. 1996)—114.10; Rule 114.09 n.1
- Nguyen v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co., 558 N.W.2d 487 (Minn. 1997)—114.10; Rule 114.09 n.1
- Niazi v. St. Paul Mercury Ins. Co., 265 Minn. 222, 121 N.W.2d 349 (1963)—MCT 5 n.1
- Nicholson v. Maaack, 400 N.W.2d 160 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—Rule 302.04 n.3
- Nicol v. Tanner, 310 Minn. 68, 256 N.W.2d 796 (1976)—Rule 10.03
- Nicollet County v. Larson, 413 N.W.2d 217 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—Rule 119 n.2
- Nicollet County v. Larson, 421 N.W.2d 717 (Minn. 1988)—Rule 308.01 n.1
- Nicollet County Ditch 86A, Matter of Redetermination of Benefits of, 488 N.W.2d 482 (Minn. Ct. App. 1992)—Rule 119 n.1; Rule 119 n.2
- Nicollet Restoration, Inc. v. Turnham, 475 N.W.2d 508 (Minn. Ct. App. 1991)—512.2; 523.2
- Nicollet Restoration, Inc. v. Turnham, 486 N.W.2d 753 (Minn. 1992)—521.4; 603.1; Rule 521; Rule 523
- NLO, Inc., In re, 5 F.3d 154 (6th Cir. 1993)—114.8
- Noel v. Lutheran Social Service of Minnesota, 2019 WL 6284112 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 522 n.1
- Nordling v. Northern States Power Co., 478 N.W.2d 498 (Minn. 1991)—115.6
- North Star Int'l Trucks, Inc. v. Navistar, Inc., 837 N.W.2d 320 (Minn. Ct. App. 2013)—115.11; Rule 127 n.1
- Northern Realty Ventures LLC v. Szymczak, 2023 WL 3444387 (Minn. Ct. App. 2023)—Rule 611 n.1
- Northfield Care Center, Inc. v. Anderson, 707 N.W.2d 731 (Minn. Ct. App. 2006)—119.2
- Northwest Holding Co. v. Evanson, 265 Minn. 562, 122 N.W.2d 596 (1963)—Rule 206 n.3; Rule 207 n.1
- Northwest Hotel Corp. v. Henderson, 257 Minn. 87, 100 N.W.2d 493 (1959)—Rule 135 n.4
- Norton v. Ute Indian Tribe of the Uintah and Ouray Reservation, 862 F.3d 1236 (10th Cir. 2017)—10.6
- Nowicki v. Benson Properties, 402 N.W.2d 205 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—1.3; Rule 115.04 n.1; Rule 115.07 n.1
- Ntamere v. Amerihealth Administrators Inc., 2023 WL 7678018 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 6 n.1
- N.Y.B., Custody of v. Hedberg, 2020 WL 6391290 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 303.03 n.3
- Nyberg v. Cambridge State Bank, 245 Minn. 312, 72 N.W.2d 345 (1955)—Rule 122 n.1
- Nyman v. Lynde, 93 Minn. 257, 101 N.W. 163 (1904)—Rule 145.01 n.2

TABLE OF CASES

O

- O'Brien v. Kemper, 276 Minn. 202, 149 N.W.2d 487 (1967)—Rule 109.01 n.4
O'Brien Mercantile Co. v. Bay Lake Fruit Growers' Ass'n, 173 Minn. 493, 217 N.W. 940 (1928)—Rule 137.02 n.4
Oesterreicher v. Robertson, 187 Minn. 497, 245 N.W. 825 (1932)—604.2
Oklahoma Tax Comm'n v. Citizen Band Potawatomi Indian Tribe of Oklahoma, 498 U.S. 505, 111 S. Ct. 905, 112 L. Ed. 2d 1112 (1991)—10.6
Olson, State ex rel. v. District Court of Goodhue County, 196 Minn. 56, 263 N.W. 908 (1935)—Rule 106 n.21
Olson, State ex rel. v. Schultz, 200 Minn. 363, 274 N.W. 401 (1937)—Rule 106 n.15; Rule 106 n.16; Rule 106 n.22
Olson v. Community Action Partnership of Hennepin County, 2025 WL 301834 (Minn. Ct. App. 2025)—Rule 115.11 n.1
Olson v. Hartwig, 288 Minn. 375, 180 N.W.2d 870 (1970)—Rule 144.05 n.8
Olson v. Jackson, 2023 WL 2847338 (Minn. Ct. App. 2023)—Rule 6 n.1; Rule 522 n.1
Olson v. Olson, 392 N.W.2d 338 (Minn. Ct. App. 1986)—Rule 106 n.11
Olson Property Investments, LLC v. Alexander, 2023 WL 3807156 (Minn. Ct. App. 2023)—Rule 119 n.1; Rule 119 n.5
Omaha Financial Life Ins. Co. v. Continental Life Underwriters, Ins. Co., Ltd., 427 N.W.2d 290 (Minn. Ct. App. 1988)—Rule 106 n.10; Rule 106 n.13
Ondracek, State ex rel. v. Blohm, 363 N.W.2d 113 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—Rule 302.01 n.3
O'Neil v. O'Neil, 148 Minn. 381, 182 N.W. 438 (1921)—Rule 302.01 n.4
O'Neil v. Swan, 299 Minn. 206, 218 N.W.2d 457 (1974)—Rule 108.01 n.1; Rule 108.01 n.9
Orix Credit Alliance, Inc. v. Abatement Nelson Cos., 1995 WL 635172 (Minn. Ct. App. 1995)—3.2
Ortiz v. Gavenda, 590 N.W.2d 119 (Minn. 1999)—144.5
Osman v. Wisted, 78 Minn. 295, 80 N.W. 1127 (1899)—Rule 7 n.7
Ostenoe, In re, 196 Minn. 102, 264 N.W. 569 (1936)—Rule 145.03 n.3
Oswald v. Deyo, 2024 WL 3755963 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 105 n.1
Ottman v. Fadden, 575 N.W.2d 593 (Minn. Ct. App. 1998)—114.10
Owsley v. Johnson, 95 Minn. 168, 103 N.W. 903 (1905)—Rule 201 n.1; Rule 210 n.2

P

- Paidar v. Hughes, 615 N.W.2d 276 (Minn. 2000)—119.2
Palatine Nat. Bank of Palatine, Ill. v. Olson, 366 N.W.2d 726 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—Rule 119 n.2
Palm's Estate, In re, 210 Minn. 87, 297 N.W. 765 (1941)—Rule 411 n.3
Paradata of Minnesota, Inc. v. Fox, 356 N.W.2d 852 (Minn. Ct. App. 1984)—Rule 135 n.4
Parrish v. Peoples, 214 Minn. 589, 9 N.W.2d 225 (1943)—Rule 108.01 n.4
Pass v. Seifert, 2019 WL 3000734 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 608 n.1
Patterson v. Melchoir, 102 Minn. 363, 113 N.W. 902 (1907)—Rule 108.01 n.4; Rule 145.01 n.3

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

- Patterson v. Wu Family Corp., 594 N.W.2d 540 (Minn. Ct. App. 1999)—Rule 111.03 n.2; Rule 115.03 n.7
- Pebble Creek LLC v. Sao, 2024 WL 4197744 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 601 n.1; Rule 608 n.1
- Pedro v. Pedro, 463 N.W.2d 285 (Minn. Ct. App. 1990)—Rule 119 n.5
- People’s Ice Co. v. Schlenker, 50 Minn. 1, 52 N.W. 219 (1892)—Rule 109.01 n.1
- Percy v. Hofius, 370 N.W.2d 490 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—Rule 521 n.1
- Perry v. Perry, 749 N.W.2d 399 (Minn. Ct. App. 2008)—378.2; Rule 378 n.1
- Peterka v. Dennis, 764 N.W.2d 829 (Minn. 2009)—114.7; 310.2
- Peters, In re, 119 Minn. 96, 137 N.W. 390 (1912)—Rule 202 n.2; Rule 210 n.1
- Petersen v. Schwartz, 1996 WL 167563 (Minn. Ct. App. 1996)—524.2
- Peterson, State ex rel. v. Enersen, 197 Minn. 391, 267 N.W. 218 (1936)—Rule 106 n.4
- Peterson v. Bartels, 284 Minn. 463, 170 N.W.2d 572 (1969)—Rule 106 n.4; Rule 111.01 n.2
- Peterson v. City of Minneapolis, 892 N.W.2d 824 (Minn. 2017)—114.2
- Peterson v. Hinz, 605 N.W.2d 414 (Minn. Ct. App. 2000)—115.11
- Peterson v. Peterson, 308 Minn. 297, 242 N.W.2d 88 (1976)—Rule 301 n.1
- Peterson v. Peterson, 402 N.W.2d 847 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—Rule 302.04 n.3
- Peterson v. W. Davis & Sons, 216 Minn. 60, 11 N.W.2d 800 (1943)—Rule 109.01 n.4
- Petsinger, In re, 2024 WL 4182574 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 111.01 n.6
- Petsinger, In re, 2024 WL 4404204 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—146.5; Rule 115.03 n.5; Rule 115.04 n.1
- Pettit v. Nelson, 206 Minn. 265, 288 N.W. 223 (1939)—MCT 15 n.4
- Pfeiffer v. Allina Health System, 851 N.W.2d 626 (Minn. Ct. App. 2014)—Rule 115.01 n.1
- Pfeiffer ex rel. Pfeiffer v. Allina Health System, 851 N.W. 2d 626 (Minn. Ct. App. 2014)—Rule 115.03 n.3; Rule 115.03 n.5
- Phelps v. Heaton, 79 Minn. 476, 82 N.W. 990 (1900)—Rule 7 n.6; Rule 108.01 n.5
- Phelps v. State, 823 N.W.2d 891 (Minn. Ct. App. 2012)—9.1; 9.3; Rule 9.01; Rule 9.02 n.1; Rule 9.04 n.1
- Philips v. Aretz, 215 Minn. 325, 10 N.W.2d 226 (1943)—Rule 144.05 n.4
- Phillips v. Dolphin, 776 N.W.2d 755 (Minn. Ct. App. 2009)—Rule 114.09 n.1
- Phillips Neighborhood Housing Trust v. Brown, 564 N.W.2d 573 (Minn. Ct. App. 1997)—601.2
- Picciano v. Duluth, M. & N. Ry. Co., 102 Minn. 21, 112 N.W. 885 (1907)—Rule 145.01 n.12; Rule 145.03 n.1
- Pickett, Estate of v. Howell, 2022 WL 1617885 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—612.1; Rule 601 n.1; Rule 612 n.1
- Pioneer Apartments LLLP v. Shannon, 2023 WL 6543255 (Minn. Ct. App. 2023)—Rule 611 n.1
- Pittman v. Jesson, 2013 WL 375569 (D. Minn. 2013)—Rule 2.02 n.1
- Plunkett v. Lampert, 231 Minn. 484, 43 N.W.2d 489 (1950)—Rule 417.02 n.4; Rule 417.02 n.5; Rule 417.02 n.8
- Polaris Experience, LLC v. 3 Wheel Rentals Tampa LLC, 2023 WL 6174096 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 14.02 n.1
- Poly Software Intern., Inc. v. Su, 880 F. Supp. 1487 (D. Utah 1995)—114.9

TABLE OF CASES

- Poncin v. Arlt, 428 N.W.2d 485 (Minn. Ct. App. 1988)—Rule 112.02 n.5
Powell v. Great Northern Ry. Co., 102 Minn. 448, 113 N.W. 1017 (1907)—Rule 144.01 n.5
Prescott v. Little Six, Inc., 387 F.3d 753 (8th Cir.2004)—10.4
Prior Lake State Bank v. Mahoney, 298 Minn. 567, 216 N.W.2d 681 (1974)—Rule 106 n.4
Progressive Cas. Ins. Co. v. Fiedler, 1997 WL 292332 (Minn. Ct. App. 1997)—115.11; Rule 115.11
Progressive Ins. Co. v. Rivero, 509 N.W.2d 378 (Minn. 1993)—Rule 119 n.7
Prokop v. Prokop, 2020 WL 5755479 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 303.03 n.4
Propp v. Johnson, 211 Minn. 159, 300 N.W. 615 (1941)—Rule 138 n.1
Prouty v. Hallowell, 53 Minn. 488, 55 N.W. 623 (1893)—Rule 137.02 n.7
Publicker Industries, Inc. v. Cohen, 733 F.2d 1059 (3d Cir. 1984)—MCT 14.1
Pugsley v. Magerfleisch, 161 Minn. 246, 201 N.W. 323 (1924)—Rule 302.01 n.10; Rule 302.01 n.12
Pushor v. Dale, 242 Minn. 564, 66 N.W.2d 11 (1954)—Rule 122 n.1

Q

- Quade v. Quade, 367 N.W.2d 87 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—Rule 119 n.5
Quade & Sons Refrigeration, Inc. v. Minnesota Min. & Mfg. Co., 510 N.W.2d 256 (Minn. Ct. App. 1994)—Rule 119 n.3; Rule 127 n.4; Rule 127 n.7
Quill v. Trans World Airlines, Inc., 361 N.W.2d 438 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—MCT 8.5
Quinn v. LMC NE Minneapolis Holdings, LLC, 972 N.W.2d 881 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—Rule 611 n.1
Quinn v. LMC NE Minneapolis Holdings, LLC, 985 N.W.2d 571 (Minn. 2023)—Rule 603 n.1; Rule 611 n.1

R

- Rabbe v. Farmers State Bank of Trimont, 2019 WL 2416036 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 115.03 n.7
Rabbe v. Farmers State Bank of Trimont, 2021 WL 1247965 (Minn. Ct. App. 2021)—Rule 9.06 n.1
Rabuse v. Rabuse, 304 Minn. 460, 231 N.W.2d 493 (1975)—Rule 108.01 n.9
Radabaugh v. H. D. Hudson Mfg. Co., 212 Minn. 180, 2 N.W.2d 828 (1942)—Rule 137.01 n.1
R.A.J., In re Welfare of Children of, 769 N.W.2d 297 (Minn. Ct. App. 2009)—10.1; Rule 10.02 n.1
Ramsey County Child Support v. J.A.Q., 872 N.W.2d 755 (Minn. Ct. App. 2015)—Rule 353.01 n.1
Ramsey County ex rel. Pierce County, Wis., In re, 645 N.W.2d 747 (Minn. Ct. App. 2002)—376.2; 378.2
Rath v. Hamilton Standard Division of United Technologies Corp., 292 N.W.2d 282 (Minn. 1980)—144.6; Rule 144.05 n.4
Ray Haluch Gravel Co. v. Central Pension Fund of the International Union of Operating Engineers and Participating Employers, 571 U.S. 177, 134 S. Ct. 773 (2013)—119.3

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

- Raymond v. Baehr, 289 Minn. 24, 184 N.W.2d 14 (1970)—MCT 17.3
- Reed v. Siddall, 94 Minn. 216, 102 N.W. 453 (1905)—Rule 206 n.1; Rule 209 n.1
- Regie de l'assurance Auto. du Quebec v. Jensen, 399 N.W.2d 85 (Minn. 1987)—Rule 144.01 n.9; Rule 144.01 n.13
- Reichel v. Hefner, 472 N.W.2d 346 (Minn. Ct. App. 1991)—521.3; Rule 508; Rule 521
- Reid v. Strodman, 631 N.W.2d 414 (Minn. Ct. App. 2001)—Rule 360.01 n.1; Rule 360.01 n.2
- Reikow v. Bituminous Const. Co., Inc., 302 Minn. 316, 224 N.W.2d 921 (1974)—MCT 12.4 n.2
- Renard v. Renard, 2007 WL 446632 (Minn. Ct. App. 2007)—Rule 105 n.1
- Reynolds v. Covenire Care Nokomis, LLC, 2022 WL 3348599 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—1.5
- Rhee v. Golden Home Builders, Inc., 617 N.W.2d 618 (Minn. Ct. App. 2000)—1.3; Rule 115.03 n.7; Rule 115.04 n.2
- Richardson v. Kotek, 123 Minn. 360, 143 N.W. 973 (1913)—Rule 108.01 n.4
- Richmond Newspapers, Inc. v. Virginia, 448 U.S. 555, 100 S. Ct. 2814, 65 L. Ed. 2d 973, 6 Media L. Rep. (BNA) 1833 (1980)—MCT 14.1
- Rickmyer, In re, 2025 WL 1214508 (Minn. Ct. App. 2025)—Rule 9.02 n.1
- Riley, In re, 120 Minn. 210, 139 N.W. 361 (1913)—Rule 202 n.4
- Riley v. Harris Builders, Inc., 2024 WL 4877430 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 114.11 n.1
- Riley on Behalf of Swanson v. Herbes, 524 N.W.2d 523 (Minn. Ct. App. 1994)—145.6
- Riverstone v. Stempfley, 2024 WL 4587803 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 9.01; Rule 9.02 n.1; Rule 9.06 n.1; Rule 303.05 n.1
- Riverview Muir Doran, LLC v. JADT Development Group, LLC, 776 N.W. 2d 172 (Minn. Ct. App. 2009)—Rule 119 n.5; Rule 119 n.7
- R.M.B., In re Welfare of Children of, 735 N.W.2d 348 (Minn. Ct. App. 2007)—10.4
- ROA, Inc. v. Nicholson, 2013 WL 2460354 (Minn. Ct. App., June 10, 2013)—11.4
- Roberson v. STI International, 2020 WL 5107336 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 115.06 n.1
- Roberts v. Roberts, 135 Minn. 397, 161 N.W. 148 (1917)—Rule 302.01 n.10
- Rodewald v. Taylor, 797 N.W.2d 729 (Minn. Ct. App. 2011)—302.2; Rule 302.01
- Roehrdanz v. Brill, 668 N.W.2d 217 (Minn. Ct. App. 2003)—521.3
- Roehrdanz v. Brill, 682 N.W.2d 626 (Minn. 2004)—521.3; Rule 521; Rule 521 n.1
- Rogers v. Bureau of Prisons, 2023 WL 4239108 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 13.01 n.1
- Roinestad v. McCarthy, 249 Minn. 396, 82 N.W.2d 697 (1957)—Rule 136.02 n.2
- Rollins v. Nolting, 53 Minn. 232, 54 N.W. 1118 (1893)—111.4
- Romero v. City of Richfield, 253 N.W.2d 152 (Minn. 1977)—MCT 12.4 n.2
- Rood's Estate, In re, 229 Minn. 73, 38 N.W.2d 70 (1949)—Rule 201 n.1; Rule 202 n.5; Rule 208 n.1
- Rooney v. Rooney, 782 N.W.2d 572 (Minn. Ct. App. 2010)—Rule 119 n.1; Rule 119 n.5
- Rose v. Kohls, 2022 WL 9612966 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—Rule 127 n.2; Rule 127 n.4
- Rosenthal v. Kolars, 304 Minn. 378, 231 N.W.2d 285 (1975)—Rule 123 n.1

TABLE OF CASES

Rosewood Mortg. Corp. v. Hefty, 383 N.W.2d 456 (Minn. Ct. App. 1986)—Rule 115.04 n.1; Rule 115.06 n.1
Ross v. Dianne’s Custom Candles, LLC, 2021 WL 3852272 (Minn. Ct. App. 2021)—Rule 111.04 n.1
Rossberg v. State, 874 N.W.2d 786 (Minn. 2016)—Rule 106 n.1
Rosse v. St. Paul & D. Ry. Co., 68 Minn. 216, 71 N.W. 20 (1897)—Rule 145.01 n.10
Rossow v. Kremer, 2023 WL 5013880 (Minn. Ct. App. 2023)—Rule 521 n.2; Rule 523 n.1; Rule 525 n.1
Roth v. Roth, 406 N.W.2d 77 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—Rule 119 n.5
R.S., In re Welfare of, 805 N.W.2d 44 (Minn. 2011)—10.4
Rued, In re, 2024 WL 2874136 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 9.01
Rued, In re, 2025 WL 452956 (Minn. Ct. App. 2025)—Rule 9.05 n.1
Rutt, In re Estate of, 824 N.W.2d 641 (Minn. Ct. App. 2012)—Rule 409 n.1
Rzeczkowski v. Borrero, 2024 WL 4926223 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 119 n.1

S

Sabal v. Robbinsdale Police Department, 2023 WL 2044520 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 7 n.5
Saeed v. Century College, 2023 WL 7126710 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 6 n.1
Saliterman, Matter of Guardianship of Estate of, 366 N.W.2d 681 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—Rule 416 n.6
Salzbrun v. Salzbrun, 81 Minn. 287, 83 N.W. 1088 (1900)—Rule 302.01 n.2
Sandberg v. Sandberg, 2021 WL 416703 (Minn. Ct. App. 2021)—Rule 307 n.1
Sandwich Mfg. Co. v. Earl, 56 Minn. 390, 57 N.W. 938 (1894)—Rule 7 n.5
Sanford v. Maid-Rite Corp., 816 F.3d 546 (8th Cir. 2016)—Rule 105 n.1
Santelli v. Electro-Motive, a Div. of General Motors Corp., 136 F. Supp. 2d 922 (N.D. Ill. 2001)—115.11
Saunders, In re, 379 B.R. 847 (Bankr. D. Minn. 2007)—Rule 416 n.1
Sawiers v. National Educ. Center, 1992 WL 203256 (Minn. Ct. App. 1992)—109.2
Saxton, Application of, 309 N.W.2d 298 (Minn. 1981)—Rule 302.04 n.1
Saylor v. Sass, 258 Minn. 300, 104 N.W.2d 36 (1960)—Rule 145.01 n.11; Rule 145.01 n.12; Rule 145.05 n.3
Sazama Excavating, Inc. v. Wausau Ins. Companies, 521 N.W.2d 379 (Minn. Ct. App. 1994)—Rule 119 n.2
S.B.G., Matter of Welfare of Child of, 991 N.W.2d 874 (Minn. 2023)—Rule 351 n.1
Schaeffer v. State, 444 N.W.2d 876 (Minn. Ct. App. 1989)—Rule 115.03 n.5
Scheffler, In re, 2025 WL 655051 (Minn. Ct. App. 2025)—Rule 1.02 n.1; Rule 111.03 n.2
Scheffler v. Crow Wing County, 2022 WL 1916748 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—522.2; Rule 522 n.1
Scheffler v. Kyle, 807 Fed. Appx. 600 (8th Cir. 2020)—Rule 525 n.1
Scheibe v. Scheibe, 308 Minn. 449, 241 N.W.2d 100 (1976)—Rule 302.02
Schleuder v. Soltow, 239 Minn. 453, 59 N.W.2d 320 (1953)—MCT 15 n.4
Schmidt, In re Marriage of, 436 N.W.2d 99 (Minn. 1989)—Rule 303.03 n.6; Rule 303.03 n.8
Schmidt v. Apple Valley Health Care Center, Inc., 460 N.W.2d 349 (Minn. Ct. App. 1990)—Rule 119 n.5

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

- Schoeps v. Museum of Modern Art, 599 F. Supp. 2d 532 (S.D. N.Y. 2009)—4.2
- Schreier v. Drealan Kvilhaug Hoefker & Co. P.A., R.I.C.O. Bus. Disp. Guide (CCH) ¶ 13316, 2020 WL 1442004 (D. Minn. 2020)—Rule 512 n.1
- Schreiner v. Schmitz, 418 N.W.2d 206 (Minn. Ct. App. 1988)—Rule 144.05 n.5
- Schultz v. Chicago & N. W. Ry. Co., 286 Minn. 231, 175 N.W.2d 177 (1970)—Rule 145.01 n.9
- Schultz v. Perkins, 2024 WL 3024670 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 353.01 n.1
- Schulz v. Milam, 410 N.W.2d 845 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—Rule 111.01 n.5
- Schwalich v. Guenther, 282 Minn. 504, 166 N.W.2d 74 (1969)—Rule 144.01 n.12
- Schwandt Sanitation of Paynesville v. City of Paynesville, 423 N.W.2d 59 (Minn. Ct. App. 1988)—Rule 135 n.6
- Schwartz v. Judd, 28 Minn. 371, 10 N.W. 208 (1881)—Rule 144.05 n.4
- Schweich v. Ziegler, Inc., 463 N.W.2d 722 (Minn. 1990)—111.4; 112.4
- Scott v. Forest Lake Chrysler-Plymouth-Dodge, 668 N.W.2d 45 (Minn. Ct. App. 2003)—119.2
- SCSC Corp. v. Allied Mut. Ins. Co., 536 N.W.2d 305 (Minn. 1995)—Rule 119 n.2
- Search Warrant of Columbia Heights v. Rozman, 586 N.W.2d 273 (Minn. Ct. App. 1998)—Rule 3.02 n.1
- Seger v. DeGardner, 355 N.W.2d 465 (Minn. Ct. App. 1984)—Rule 135 n.1; Rule 135 n.2
- Seifert v. Regents of University of Minnesota, 505 N.W.2d 83 (Minn. Ct. App. 1993)—Rule 119 n.7
- Sela Investments Ltd., LLP v. H.E., 909 N.W.2d 344 (Minn. Ct. App. 2018)—611.1
- Semrad v. Edina Realty, Inc., 470 N.W.2d 135 (Minn. Ct. App. 1991)—115.5
- Senneka v. Bickle, 199 Minn. 345, 271 N.W. 813 (1937)—Rule 127 n.4; Rule 127 n.6
- Serpico, In re Estate of, 2019 WL 5884560 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 115.11 n.1
- Settlement Capital Corp. v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co., 646 N.W.2d 550 (Minn. Ct. App. 2002)—145.8
- Seward v. Schrieber, 240 Minn. 489, 62 N.W.2d 48 (1953)—Rule 137.02 n.4
- S.G. v. St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co., 460 N.W.2d 639 (Minn. Ct. App. 1990)—Rule 119 n.7
- Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux (Dakota) Gaming Enterprise v. Prescott, 779 N.W.2d 320 (Minn. Ct. App. 2010)—10.2; Rule 10.02 n.1
- Shamrock Development, Inc. v. Smith, 737 N.W.2d 372 (Minn. Ct. App. 2007)—Rule 114.01 n.1
- Sheehy Lee v. Kalis, 19 N.W.3d 186 (Minn. 2025)—Rule 377.09 n.1
- Sheldon v. Risedorph, 23 Minn. 518, 1877 WL 3902 (1877)—Rule 1.02 n.1
- Shetsky, In re, 239 Minn. 463, 60 N.W.2d 40 (1953)—702.5; 702.6
- Shevlin-Mathieu Lumber Co. v. Fogarty, 130 Minn. 456, 153 N.W. 871 (1915)—Rule 205 n.3; Rule 205 n.4
- Shipley v. Belduc, 93 Minn. 414, 101 N.W. 952 (1904)—Rule 111.01 n.1
- Shoat v. Pham, 2024 WL 3250456 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 1.04 n.1
- Short, In re Estate of, 933 N.W.2d 533 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 401 n.1; Rule 409 n.1; Rule 411 n.2
- Sieber v. Sieber, 258 N.W.2d 754 (Minn. 1977)—Rule 303.03 n.1; Rule 303.03 n.3; Rule 303.03 n.4
- Siewert v. O'Brien, 202 Minn. 314, 278 N.W. 162 (1938)—Rule 7 n.8

TABLE OF CASES

- Silesky v. Kelman, 281 Minn. 431, 161 N.W.2d 631 (1968)—Rule 145.01 n.9
- Sinha v. Kademani, 2021 WL 1955041 (Minn. Ct. App. 2021)—Rule 309.01 n.2
- Sjobeck v. Leach, 213 Minn. 360, 6 N.W.2d 819 (1942)—MCT 4.1 n.3
- Slingerland’s Estate, In re, 196 Minn. 354, 265 N.W. 21 (1936)—Rule 109.01 n.3
- S.L.J., In re Welfare of, 782 N.W. 2d 549 (Minn. 2010)—Rule 10.02 n.1
- S.M.E., In re Welfare of, 725 N.W.2d 740 (Minn. 2007)—115.11; Rule 1.02 n.1
- Smigla v. Schnell, 547 N.W.2d 102 (Minn. Ct. App. 1996)—114.10; Rule 114.09 n.2
- Smith v. Brutger Companies, 569 N.W.2d 408 (Minn. 1997)—Rule 115.03 n.2; Rule 115.03 n.7
- Smith v. Frank, 923 F.2d 139 (9th Cir.1991)—115.5
- Smith v. Local Union No. 110, Intern. Broth. of Elec. Workers, 681 F. Supp. 2d 995 (D. Minn. 2010)—Rule 521 n.1
- Smith v. Tolversen, 190 Minn. 410, 252 N.W. 423 (1934)—Rule 417.02 n.6
- Smith v. Western Sky Financial, LLC, 168 F. Supp. 3d 778 (E.D. Pa. 2016)—10.6
- Soboleski, In re Estate of, 2020 WL 1910182 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 403 n.1
- Sodini v. Sodini, 94 Minn. 301, 102 N.W. 861 (1905)—Rule 302.01 n.11
- Sommers v. Thomas, 251 Minn. 461, 88 N.W.2d 191 (1958)—109.2; Rule 117.02 n.1
- Sorenson, In re, 2025 WL 288769 (Minn. Ct. App. 2025)—Rule 9.05 n.1
- Soukup v. City of Sleepy Eye, 281 Minn. 144, 161 N.W.2d 36 (1968)—124.2
- Southdale Center, Inc. v. Lewis, 260 Minn. 430, 110 N.W.2d 857 (1961)—MCT 5 n.2; Rule 112.02 n.3
- Southwestern Minnesota Land Co., In re Receivership of, 162 Minn. 83, 202 N.W. 69 (1925)—Rule 137.02 n.10
- Spearman v. Salminen, 379 N.W.2d 627 (Minn. Ct. App. 1986)—Rule 105 n.1
- Specialized Tours, Inc. v. Hagen, 392 N.W.2d 520 (Minn. 1986)—Rule 119.05; Rule 127 n.3
- Spinett, Inc. v. Peoples Natural Gas Co., a Div. of InterNorth, Inc., 385 N.W.2d 834 (Minn. Ct. App. 1986)—Rule 127 n.6
- Spoonick v. Backus-Brooks Co., 89 Minn. 354, 94 N.W. 1079 (1903)—123.2
- Springfield Farmers Elevator Co. v. State Bank of Springfield, 360 N.W.2d 402 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—Rule 503 n.1
- Sprinkler Warehouse, Inc. v. Systematic Rain, Inc., 859 N.W.2d 527 (Minn. Ct. App. 2015)—Rule 137.02 n.1
- Staffing Specifix, Inc. v. TempWorks Management Services, Inc., 896 N.W.2d 115 (Minn. Ct. App. 2017)—Rule 111.03 n.1
- Standard & Poor’s Corp. Inc. v. Commodity Exchange, Inc., 541 F. Supp. 1273 (S.D. N.Y. 1982)—MCT 14.1
- Staples v. Zinn, 302 Minn. 149, 223 N.W.2d 415 (1974)—Rule 515 n.1
- Star Windshield Repair, Inc. v. Western Nat. Ins. Co., 744 N.W.2d 237 (Minn. Ct. App. 2008)—Rule 114.09 n.1; Rule 114.09 n.3
- State v. Allwine, 963 N.W.2d 178 (Minn. 2021)—115.11; Rule 115.11 n.1
- State v. Andersen, 871 N.W.2d 910 (Minn. 2015)—Rule 703 n.1
- State v. Askland, 784 N.W.2d 60 (Minn. 2010)—702.6; Rule 702 n.1
- State v. Banks, 2022 WL 17574948 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—Rule 1.01 n.1; Rule 1.02 n.1
- State v. Berrios, 788 N.W.2d 135 (Minn. Ct. App. 2010)—Rule 808 n.1

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

- State v. Bivins, 2022 WL 763492 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—702.5; Rule 702 n.1
State v. Bragg, 2025 WL 1098870 (Minn. Ct. App. 2025)—Rule 9.02 n.1
State v. Brown, 937 N.W.2d 146 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 809 n.1
State v. Campos, 2020 WL 1909710 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 702 n.1
State v. Carlson, 369 N.W.2d 326 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—Rule 106 n.16
State v. Cermak, 350 N.W.2d 328 (Minn. 1984)—Rule 106 n.19
State v. C.M.M., 2024 WL 3841836 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 115.01 n.2
State v. Coonradt, 2022 WL 1132218 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—Rule 702 n.1
State v. Costello, 646 N.W.2d 204 (Minn. 2002)—MCT 16.2
State v. Darrow, 287 Minn. 230, 177 N.W.2d 778 (1970)—MCT 12.4 n.1
State v. District Court, Hennepin County, 140 Minn. 494, 168 N.W. 589 (1918)—
Rule 144.01 n.5
State v. District Court of Lyon County, 156 Minn. 380, 194 N.W. 780 (1923)—Rule
144.01 n.6
State v. District Court of Ramsey County, 114 Minn. 364, 131 N.W. 381 (1911)—
Rule 144.05 n.2; Rule 144.05 n.9
State v. District Court of Ramsey County, 159 Minn. 282, 198 N.W. 667 (1924)—
Rule 111.01 n.6
State v. District Court of Ramsey County, 176 Minn. 636, 222 N.W. 931 (1929)—
Rule 111.01 n.6
State v. District Court of Waseca County, 126 Minn. 501, 148 N.W. 463 (1914)—
Rule 111.01 n.6
State v. Doyle, 107 Minn. 498, 120 N.W. 902 (1909)—Rule 302.01 n.9; Rule 302.01
n.10
State v. Elgy, 2019 WL 2495671 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 702 n.1
State v. Fageroos, 531 N.W.2d 199 (Minn. 1995)—MCT 14.1
State v. Finch, 865 N.W.2d 696 (Minn. 2015)—Rule 106 n.1
State v. Fohrenkam, 2025 WL 737059 (Minn. Ct. App. 2025)—Rule 115.11 n.1
State v. Gahbow, 2019 WL 1510494 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 702 n.1
State v. Gill, 2020 WL 1130321 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 702 n.1
State v. Griffin, 846 N.W.2d 93 (Minn. Ct. App. 2014)—Rule 808 n.1
State v. Irish, 183 Minn. 49, 235 N.W. 625 (1931)—Rule 106 n.12
State v. Iwen, 2023 WL 2960637 (Minn. Ct. App. 2023)—Rule 507 n.1
State v. Jansen, 207 Minn. 250, 290 N.W. 557 (1940)—MCT 8 n.2
State v. Johnson, 2022 WL 17086760 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—806.2; Rule 806 n.1
State v. Kaul, 457 N.W.2d 252 (Minn. Ct. App. 1990)—MCT 6.4
State v. Ketterer, 244 Minn. 127, 69 N.W.2d 115 (1955)—Rule 106 n.19
State v. Keyes, 2024 WL 3493517 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 801 n.1; Rule 806
n.1
State v. Kramer, 441 N.W.2d 502 (Minn. Ct. App. 1989)—Rule 106 n.11
State v. Krause, 817 N.W. 2d 136 (Minn. 2012)—Rule 703 n.1
State v. Lindsey, 632 N.W.2d 652 (Minn. 2001)—Rule 4 n.1
State v. Lockhart, 2023 WL 1098182 (Minn. Ct. App. 2023)—806.2; Rule 806 n.1;
Rule 808.1 n.1; Rule 808 n.1
State v. Lopez-Ramos, 913 N.W.2d 695 (Minn. Ct. App. 2018)—MCT 11 n.1
State v. Losh, 739 N.W.2d 730 (Minn. Ct. App. 2007)—10.2
State v. Marin, 541 N.W.2d 370 (Minn. Ct. App. 1996)—8.2

TABLE OF CASES

- State v. Martinez, 2019 WL 1510521 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 702 n.1
- State v. McKenzie, 532 N.W.2d 210 (Minn. 1995)—Rule 802 n.1
- State v. McKinney, 2021 WL 1604715 (Minn. Ct. App. 2021)—Rule 806 n.1
- State v. Mems, 708 N.W.2d 526 (Minn. 2006)—Rule 2.02 n.1
- State v. Moss, 269 N.W.2d 732 (Minn. 1978)—Rule 106 n.22
- State v. Mulcahy, 816 N.W. 2d 644 (Minn. Ct. App. 2012)—Rule 1.02 n.1; Rule 702
- State v. Nelson, 189 Minn. 87, 248 N.W. 751 (1933)—135.2
- State v. Nelson, 773 N.W.2d 330 (Minn. Ct. App. 2009)—702.5; 702.6; Rule 702 n.1
- State v. Padares, 187 Minn. 622, 246 N.W. 369 (1933)—Rule 1.02 n.1
- State v. Paige, 765 N.W.2d 134 (Minn. Ct. App. 2009)—Rule 703 n.1
- State v. Phillips, 587 N.W.2d 29 (Minn. 1998)—702.5
- State v. Pierson, 368 N.W.2d 427 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—Rule 106 n.5
- State v. Probate Court In and For Hennepin County, 149 Minn. 464, 184 N.W. 43 (1921)—Rule 144.01 n.4
- State v. Qvale, 187 Minn. 546, 246 N.W. 30 (1932)—Rule 106 n.21
- State v. Roan, 532 N.W.2d 563 (Minn. 1995)—806.2
- State v. Roberson, 2022 WL 761910 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—Rule 702 n.1
- State v. Rodriguez, 775 N.W.2d 907 (Minn. Ct. App. 2009)—Rule 702 n.1
- State v. Romine, 757 N.W.2d 884 (Minn. Ct. App. 2008)—Rule 2.02 n.1
- State v. Rosillo, 645 N.W.2d 735 (Minn. Ct. App. 2002)—702.5; Rule 702 n.1
- State v. Schloegl, 915 N.W.2d 14 (Minn. Ct. App. 2018)—Rule 309.01 n.3; Rule 309.02 n.1
- State v. Schmit, 139 N.W.2d 800 (Minn. 1966)—Rule 4 n.1
- State v. Shimota, 875 N.W.2d 363 (Minn. Ct. App. 2016)—4.4
- State v. Smith, 9 N.W.3d 543 (Minn. 2024)—Rule 808 n.1
- State v. Staples, 2005 WL 3111809 (Minn. Ct. App. 2005)—806.2
- State v. Storkamp, 656 N.W.2d 539 (Minn. 2003)—702.5
- State v. Swinger, 800 N.W.2d 833 (Minn. Ct. App. 2011)—MCT 15 n.1
- State v. Taylor, 2019 WL 3886877 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 702 n.1
- State v. Thompson, 929 N.W.2d 21 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—10.6
- State v. Vang, 763 N.W.2d 354 (Minn. Ct. App. 2009)—702.6; Rule 702; Rule 702 n.1
- State v. White, 2020 WL 522180 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 702 n.1
- State v. Williams, 525 N.W.2d 538 (Minn. 1994)—806.2
- State v. Williams, 568 N.W.2d 885 (Minn. Ct. App. 1997)—1.3; 702.7
- State v. Williams, 1996 WL 495041 (Minn. Ct. App. 1996)—702.5
- State v. Williams, 2014 WL 7237297 (Minn. Ct. App. Dec. 22, 2014)—702.6
- State v. Yeager, 399 N.W.2d 648 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—Rule 106 n.12
- State Bank of Cokato v. Ziehwein, 510 N.W.2d 268 (Minn. Ct. App. 1994)—Rule 119 n.2; Rule 119 n.7
- State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co. v. Spartz, 588 N.W.2d 173 (Minn. Ct. App. 1999)—9.1
- State Mut. Life Assur. Co. of America v. Frantz Klodt & Son, Inc., 306 Minn. 249, 237 N.W.2d 354 (1975)—Rule 137.02 n.4
- Stelflug v. Benson, 385 N.W.2d 892 (Minn. Ct. App. 1986)—Rule 119 n.5
- Step Saver, Inc. v. Glacier Salt, Inc., 2005 WL 1389581 (Minn. Ct. App. 2005)—119.3

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

- Stepnes v. Trautman, 2020 WL 1909680 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 521 n.3
Stern v. Stern, 839 N.W.2d 96 (Minn. Ct. App. 2013)—Rule 303.03 n.1; Rule 315
Stern 1011 First Street South, LLC v. Gere, 979 N.W.2d 216 (Minn. 2022)—115.11;
Rule 115.11 n.1
Stevens County Social Service Dept. ex rel. Banken v. Banken, 403 N.W.2d 693
(Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—Rule 303.03 n.2; Rule 303.05
Stevenson v. Stevenson, 2025 WL 365618 (Minn. Ct. App. 2025)—Rule 127 n.2
Stinson v. Clark Equipment Co., 473 N.W.2d 333 (Minn. Ct. App. 1991)—127.3;
Rule 127 n.6
Strandell v. Jackson County, Ill., 838 F.2d 884 (7th Cir. 1987)—114.8
Straus v. Straus, 254 Minn. 234, 94 N.W.2d 679 (1959)—Rule 137.02 n.4; Rule
137.03 n.1
Strom’s Guardianship, In re, 205 Minn. 399, 286 N.W. 245 (1939)—Rule 416 n.9
Strope-Robinson v. State Farm Fire and Casualty Company, 429 F. Supp. 3d 634 (D.
Minn. 2019)—Rule 410 n.2
Stroud v. Hennepin County Medical Center, 544 N.W.2d 42 (Minn. Ct. App. 1996)—
144.2; Rule 144.06
Strub, In re Estate of, 907 N.W.2d 676 (Minn. Ct. App. 2018)—Rule 402 n.1; Rule
409 n.1
Sucher v. Sucher, 416 N.W.2d 182 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—Rule 302.04 n.4
Sukut, In re Estate of, 2018 WL 576769 (Minn. Ct. App. 2018)—Rule 404 n.4
Sullivan v. Boggio, 2019 WL 4164849 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 703 n.1
Sullivan v. Spot Weld, Inc., 560 N.W.2d 712 (Minn. Ct. App. 1997)—115.11; Rule
115.11
Sundet v. Steenerson, 69 Minn. 351, 72 N.W. 569 (1897)—Rule 109.01 n.3
Supervalu/Columbia II Rockridge Center v. County of Hennepin, 2020 WL 3107697
(Minn. Tax Ct. Regular Div. 2020)—Rule 114.01 n.1
Svendsgaard v. Grimes, 136 Minn. 469, 162 N.W. 298 (1917)—MCT 4.1 n.3
Swanson v. Minnesota FAIR Plan, 2002 WL 859859 (Minn. Ct. App. 2002)—115.11
Sweeney v. Special School Dist. No. 1, Minneapolis, 368 N.W.2d 288 (Minn. Ct.
App. 1985)—Rule 119 n.3
Swenson v. Nickaboine, 793 N.W.2d 738 (Minn. 2011)—10.4
Swift & Co. v. Johnson, 138 F. 867 (C.C.A. 8th Cir. 1905)—Rule 144.01 n.4; Rule
144.05 n.2
Szarzynski v. Szarzynski, 732 N.W.2d 285 (Minn. Ct. App. 2007)—9.1; 9.3; Rule
9.01 n.1

T

- T. A. Schifsky & Sons, Inc. v. Bahr Constr., LLC, 773 N.W.2d 783 (Minn. 2009)—
119.3
Tamiami Partners, Ltd. v. Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida, 177 F.3d 1212
(11th Cir. 1999)—10.6
Target Corp. v. ACE Am. Ins. Co., _ F.Supp.3d _, 117 Fed. R. Evid. Serv. 460, 2021
WL 6062553 (D. Minn. Dec. 22, 2021)—Rule 114.08 n.1
Tayari-Garrett, In re, 866 N.W.2d 513 (Minn. 2015)—10.1
Taylor v. State, 874 N.W. 2d 429 (Minn. 2016)—Rule 106 n.1

TABLE OF CASES

TC/American Monorail, Inc. v. Custom Conveyor Corp., 822 N.W. 2d 812 (Minn. Ct. App. 2012)—Rule 111.03 n.1

TC/American Monorail, Inc. v. Custom Conveyor Corp., 840 N.W. 2d 414 (Minn. Ct. App. 2013)—Rule 111.03

Teachout v. Wilson, 376 N.W.2d 460 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—Rule 106 n.10

TEGNA, Inc., In re, 2024 WL 3841816 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 11 n.1

T.F., In re Custody of, 2012 WL 5990302 (Minn. Ct. App. Dec. 3, 2012)—9.3

T.G.G. v. H.E.S., 946 N.W.2d 309 (Minn. 2020)—Rule 302.01 n.12; Rule 303.01 n.1; Rule 303.03 n.1; Rule 303.04 n.1; Rule 314 n.1

Theis v. Theis, 271 Minn. 199, 135 N.W.2d 740 (1965)—Rule 108.01 n.3

Thelan v. Thelan, 75 Minn. 433, 78 N.W. 108 (1899)—Rule 302.01 n.2

Thomas v. Gbolo, 2021 WL 5872356 (Minn. Ct. App. 2021)—521.3; Rule 521 n.3

Thomas v. Ramberg, 240 Minn. 1, 60 N.W.2d 18 (1953)—Rule 118 n.1

Thomas v. Washington Gas Light Co., 448 U.S. 261, 100 S. Ct. 2647, 65 L. Ed. 2d 757 (1980)—10.1

Thompson v. Thompson, 238 Minn. 41, 55 N.W.2d 329 (1952)—Rule 302.02

Thompson v. United Truck Body Co., 415 N.W.2d 335 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—144.3; 144.6; Rule 108.01 n.10; Rule 144.02 n.1; Rule 144.05 n.1; Rule 144.05 n.3

Thompson o/b/o D. X. T. v. Thompson, 2018 WL 6165250 (Minn. Ct. App. 2018)—Rule 2.02 n.1

Thornton v. Bosquez, 933 N.W.2d 781 (Minn. 2019)—Rule 905.01 n.1

Thorp Loan and Thrift Co. v. Morse, 451 N.W.2d 361 (Minn. Ct. App. 1990)—Rule 117.02 n.2

Thurston v. Thurston, 58 Minn. 279, 59 N.W. 1017 (1894)—Rule 302.01 n.14

Tibbetts v. Tibbetts, 398 N.W.2d 16 (Minn. Ct. App. 1986)—Rule 119 n.5

Tischendorf v. Tischendorf, 321 N.W.2d 405 (Minn. 1982)—Rule 108.01 n.9; Rule 302.04 n.4

Tornstrom v. Tornstrom, 887 N.W.2d 680 (Minn. Ct. App. 2016)—114.8; Rule 114.08 n.1

Traders' Trust Co. v. Davidson, 146 Minn. 224, 178 N.W. 735 (1920)—Rule 10.03

Transportation, State by Commissioner of v. JKJ Holdings, LLC, 2025 WL 1152173 (Minn. Ct. App. 2025)—Rule 104 n.1

Trapp v. Trapp, 182 Minn. 537, 235 N.W. 29 (1931)—Rule 416 n.8

Tri-County State Bank of Ortonville v. Golf Properties, Inc., 395 N.W.2d 409 (Minn. Ct. App. 1986)—Rule 119 n.7

Troxel v. State, 875 N.W.2d 302 (Minn. 2016)—Rule 106 n.6

Trusts by Hormel, Matter of, 543 N.W.2d 668 (Minn. Ct. App. 1996)—417.3

Trusts Created by Hormel, Matter of, 504 N.W.2d 505 (Minn. Ct. App. 1993)—417.3

Tuma v. Tuma, 389 N.W.2d 529 (Minn. Ct. App. 1986)—Rule 303.06 n.1

Turnbladh, State ex rel. v. District Court, Ramsey County, Second Judicial Dist., 259 Minn. 228, 107 N.W.2d 307 (1960)—Rule 118 n.1

Turner v. Minneapolis St. Ry. Co., 153 Minn. 509, 190 N.W. 986 (1922)—Rule 144.05 n.2; Rule 144.05 n.5

Turner v. Rogers, 564 U.S. 431, 131 S. Ct. 2507, 180 L. Ed. 2d 452 (2011)—309.2; Rule 309.04

Twin Cities Harley-Davidson Litigation, In re, 622 N.W.2d 549 (Minn. 2001)—113.5

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

Twin Cities Nat. Bank v. Anderson Co., 156 Minn. 502, 195 N.W. 273 (1923)—Rule 137.02 n.1

U

Ulanowski, In re Disciplinary Action against, 834 N.W. 2d 697 (Minn. 2013)—Rule 517 n.1

Ulrich v. Minneapolis Boxing & Wrestling Club, Inc., 268 Minn. 328, 129 N.W.2d 288 (1964)—MCT 17.3

Union Central Life Ins. Co. v. Page, 190 Minn. 360, 251 N.W. 911 (1933)—Rule 117.02 n.2

Unitarian Universalist Church of Minnetonka v. City of Wayzata, 890 F.Supp.2d 1119 (D. Minn. 2012)—Rule 115.10 n.1

United Prairie Bank v. Haugen Nutrition & Equip. LLC, 813 N.W.2d 49 (Minn. 2012)—119.3

United States We the People Minnesota v. Minnesota, 2023 WL 7308448 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 6 n.1

Unprofessional Conduct, In re Charges of, 924 N.W.2d 266 (Minn. 2019)—Rule 115.03 n.4

Unprofessional Conduct in Panel File No. 39302, Charges of, 884 N.W.2d 661 (Minn. 2016)—5.2

Unprofessional Conduct in Panel File No. 41755, In re Charges of, 912 N.W.2d 224 (Minn. 2018)—Rule 1.16; Rule 105 n.1

Uponor, Inc., F1807 Plumbing Fittings Products Liability Litigation, In re, 716 F.3d 1057 (8th Cir. 2013)—Rule 121 n.1

Uptime Systems, LLC v. Kennard Law, P.C., 2020 WL 13249087 (D. Minn. 2020)—Rule 703 n.1

U.S. v. Abari, 2020 WL 4727436 (D. Minn. 2020)—Rule 707 n.1

U.S. v. Farmer, 32 F.3d 369 (8th Cir. 1994)—MCT 14.1

U.S. v. Lazzaro, 2023 WL 5703193 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 807 n.1

U.S. v. Lussier, 2022 WL 17476661 (D. Minn. 2022)—Rule 10.02 n.1

U.S. v. Mattox, 2019 WL 337611 (D. Minn. 2019)—Rule 707 n.1

U.S. v. Ranallo, 2019 WL 6975447 (D. Minn. 2019)—Rule 707 n.1

U.S. v. Reese, 2019 WL 2288340 (D. Minn. 2019)—Rule 707 n.1

U.S. v. Sheikh-Mursal, 2019 WL 6873802 (D. Minn. 2019)—Rule 707 n.1

U.S. v. Smialek, 970 F.3d 1070 (8th Cir. 2020)—Rule 802 n.1

U.S. v. Thao, 586 F. Supp. 3d 924 (D. Minn. 2022)—Rule 814 n.1

Uselman v. Uselman, 464 N.W.2d 130 (Minn. 1990)—9.3; Rule 106 n.5; Rule 119 n.1; Rule 119 n.7

V

Valley View, Inc. v. Schutte, 399 N.W.2d 182 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—109.2; Rule 109.01 n.6

Value Properties, LLC v. Dunbar, 2012 WL 5896824 (Minn. Ct. App. Nov 26, 2012)—115.3

Van Vickle v. C. W. Scheurer and Sons, Inc., 556 N.W.2d 238 (Minn. Ct. App. 1996)—Rule 119 n.2

TABLE OF CASES

Vang v. Acuity Insurance Company, 2023 WL 3579109 (Minn. Ct. App. 2023)—
Rule 522 n.1
Vang v. Thao, 2022 WL 4074805 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—303.6; Rule 303.03 n.4
VanGelder v. Johnson, 827 N.W.2d 430 (Minn. Ct. App. 2012)—114.7; Rule 108.01;
Rule 905.01 n.1
VanGelder v. Johnson, 2012 WL 5188035 (Minn. Ct. App. 2012)—310.2
Vaule v. Miller, 69 Minn. 440, 72 N.W. 452 (1897)—Rule 7 n.7
Vega v. Minnesota DEED Commissioner, 2023 WL 2301429 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule
7 n.5
Vermilye v. Vermilye, 32 Minn. 499, 18 N.W. 832 (1884)—Rule 302.01 n.1
Vermilye v. Vermilye, 32 Minn. 499, 21 N.W. 736 (1884)—Rule 302.01 n.1
Vikse v. Flaby, 316 N.W.2d 276 (Minn. 1982)—MCT 17.3
Vogelsberg v. Vogelsberg, 672 N.W.2d 602 (Minn. Ct. App. 2003)—Rule 376.01 n.1
Vogt v. Juliar, 2019 WL 2415175 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 410 n.2
Volstad v. Fullenwiley, 2019 WL 3000764 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 611 n.1
Voss, Matter of, 474 N.W.2d 199 (Minn. Ct. App. 1991)—Rule 119 n.1; Rule 119 n.5
Vukmirovich v. Nickolich, 123 Minn. 165, 143 N.W. 255 (1913)—Rule 144.05 n.9

W

Walker v. Walker, 553 N.W.2d 90 (Minn. Ct. App. 1996)—Rule 303.06 n.1
Walker's Estate v. Mercer, 183 Minn. 325, 236 N.W. 485 (1931)—Rule 109.01 n.3
Walmart Inc. v. Cuker Interactive, LLC, 949 F.3d 1101 (8th Cir. 2020)—Rule 807
n.1; Rule 808 n.1; Rule 813 n.1
Warhol v. Warhol, 464 N.W.2d 574 (Minn. Ct. App. 1990)—Rule 302.04 n.3
Warner v. Warner, 391 N.W.2d 870 (Minn. Ct. App. 1986)—611.1
Warner's Trust, In re, 263 Minn. 449, 117 N.W.2d 224 (1962)—Rule 417.02 n.11
Wasche v. Wasche, 268 N.W.2d 721 (Minn. 1978)—Rule 144.01 n.5
Washington v. Stewart, Zlimen & Jungers, Ltd., 2019 WL 4016170 (D. Minn.
2019)—Rule 516 n.1
Washington County v. Goldberg Bonding, Inc., 388 N.W.2d 20 (Minn. Ct. App.
1986)—702.6
Watson v. St. Paul City R. Co., 70 Minn. 514, 73 N.W. 400 (1897)—Rule 144.05 n.5
Watson v. Watson, 238 Minn. 403, 57 N.W.2d 691 (1953)—Rule 302.01 n.14
Watson v. Watson, 379 N.W.2d 588 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—Rule 308.01 n.1
W.E. Suhring Co. v. Stafford, 166 Minn. 430, 208 N.W. 136 (1926)—Rule 109.01
n.2
Weber, Matter of Estate of, 418 N.W.2d 497 (Minn. Ct. App. 1988)—Rule 411 n.1;
Rule 411 n.2
Weise v. Commissioner of Public Safety, 370 N.W.2d 676 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—
105.2; 122.2
Weiss v. Private Capital, LLC, 839 N.W.2d 106 (Minn. Ct. App. 2013)—119.3
Weissner v. St. Paul City Ry. Co., 47 Minn. 468, 50 N.W. 606 (1891)—Rule 145.01
n.10
Weitz Company, LLC v. Zitting Brothers Construction Inc., 2019 WL 5543933
(Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 127 n.4
Welch v. Welch, 2019 WL 1430506 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 114.02 n.1
Wells v. Fischbach, 2018 WL 6442174 (Minn. Ct. App. 2018)—Rule 708 n.1

MINNESOTA GENERAL RULES OF PRACTICE ANNOTATED

- Wells Fargo Bank, National Association v. True Gravity Ventures, LLC, 2024 WL 2874138 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 14.01 n.1
- Wenell v. Shapiro, 194 Minn. 368, 260 N.W. 503 (1935)—Rule 115.01 n.2
- Western Sky Financial v. Jackson, 135 S. Ct. 1894 (2015)—10.6
- Westinghouse Elec. Corp. v. N.L.R.B., 809 F.2d 419 (7th Cir. 1987)—115.5
- Whalen ex rel. Whalen v. Whalen, 594 N.W.2d 277 (Minn. Ct. App. 1999)—3.2; 303.8; Rule 3.01 n.1; Rule 303.04 n.1
- Whitten, Marriage of, 1993 WL 317441 (Minn. Ct. App. 1993)—303.4
- Wickenkamp v. Smith, 475 F.Supp.3d 979 (D. Neb. 2020)—9.1
- Wicker v. City of Maplewood, 386 N.W.2d 327 (Minn. Ct. App. 1986)—Rule 119 n.1
- Wiedemann v. Wiedemann, 228 Minn. 174, 36 N.W.2d 810 (1949)—Rule 106 n.1; Rule 106 n.5
- Wiel v. Wahlgren, 934 N.W.2d 125 (Minn. Ct. App. 2019)—Rule 302.04 n.1; Rule 304.06 n.1
- Wikert v. Northern Sand and Gravel, Inc., 402 N.W.2d 178 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—Rule 115.03 n.2
- Wild, State ex rel. v. Otis, 257 N.W.2d 361 (Minn. 1977)—Rule 106 n.18
- Wilhelm v. Wilhelm, 201 Minn. 462, 276 N.W. 804 (1937)—Rule 302.01 n.6
- Wilkening v. Capital One Auto Finance, 2023 WL 4828635 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 7 n.4
- Wilkening v. Santander Consumer USA, 2023 WL 1785626 (D. Minn. 2023)—Rule 104 n.1
- Wilkins v. City of Glencoe, 479 N.W.2d 430 (Minn. Ct. App. 1992)—521.4; 523.2; Rule 514; Rule 515; Rule 520; Rule 521
- Wilkinson v. Turnbull, 166 Minn. 29, 206 N.W. 950 (1926)—MCT 15 n.4
- Williams, In re, 221 Minn. 554, 23 N.W.2d 4 (1946)—MCT 4.1 n.1
- Williams Enterprises, Inc. v. Sherman R. Smoot Co., 938 F.2d 230 (D.C. Cir. 1991)—115.5
- Williams' Estate, In re, 254 Minn. 272, 95 N.W.2d 91 (1959)—Rule 416 n.6; Rule 416 n.7
- Wilmington Trust, National Association v. 700 Hennepin Holdings, LLC, 988 N.W.2d 895 (Minn. 2023)—Rule 603 n.1
- Wilson v. Davidson, 219 Minn. 42, 17 N.W.2d 31 (1944)—Rule 145.01 n.13; Rule 145.05 n.2 to Rule 145.05 n.4
- Wilson v. Greenwood, 2024 WL 5183336 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 119 n.1
- Wilson v. Wilson, 11 N.W.3d 331 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 113.01 n.1; Rule 115.04 n.1
- Wilson v. Wilson, 95 Minn. 464, 104 N.W. 300 (1905)—Rule 108.01 n.9
- Windom Nat. Bank v. Reno, 172 Minn. 193, 214 N.W. 886 (1927)—Rule 137.02 n.10
- Wineman v. Carter, 212 Minn. 298, 4 N.W.2d 83 (1942)—Rule 145.01 n.8
- Wingad v. Wingad, 2024 WL 3025983 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 309.01 n.2
- Winjum v. Jesten, 191 Minn. 294, 253 N.W. 881 (1934)—Rule 416 n.2; Rule 416 n.5; Rule 416 n.8; Rule 416 n.10
- Wold v. People's Trust & Sav. Bank, 179 Minn. 523, 229 N.W. 785 (1930)—Rule 416 n.8
- Wolf v. Oestreich, 956 N.W.2d 248 (Minn. Ct. App. 2021)—Rule 309.02 n.1

TABLE OF CASES

World Championship Fighting, Inc. v. Janos, 609 N.W.2d 263 (Minn. Ct. App. 2000)—521.3; Rule 521
Wright, Matter of, 2022 WL 151927 (Minn. Ct. App. 2022)—144.6; Rule 144.05 n.3
Wright v. Langdeau, 158 F. Supp. 3d 825 (D.S.D. 2016)—10.6
Wrongful Death of Carlson, Matter of, 427 N.W.2d 752 (Minn. Ct. App. 1988)—
Rule 144.01 n.14
Wunsch's Estate, In re, 177 Minn. 169, 225 N.W. 109 (1929)—Rule 106 n.8
Wurm v. John Deere Leasing Co., 405 N.W.2d 484 (Minn. Ct. App. 1987)—Rule
115.03 n.1
Wynkoop v. Carpenter, 574 N.W.2d 422 (Minn. 1998)—144.2; 144.7; Rule 144.06

X

X. W. F., In re Custody of, 2024 WL 4533345 (Minn. Ct. App. 2024)—Rule 301 n.1

Y

Yehud-Monosson USA, Inc., In re, 472 B.R. 868 (D. Minn. 2012)—Rule 106 n.1;
Rule 106 n.4; Rule 106 n.6; Rule 106 n.9; Rule 106 n.13
Yost v. Millhouse, 373 N.W.2d 826 (Minn. Ct. App. 1985)—Rule 119 n.1
Your Magazine Publisher, Inc. v. BMO Harris Bank, N.A., 2013 WL 3868168 (Minn.
Ct. App., July 29, 2013)—119.2

Z

Zander v. Zander, 720 N.W.2d 360 (Minn. Ct. App. 2006)—10.2
Zean v. Reveling, 2020 WL 525918 (Minn. Ct. App. 2020)—Rule 115.11 n.1
Zell v. Friend, Crosby & Co., 160 Minn. 181, 199 N.W. 928 (1924)—Rule 111.01 n.2
Zirnhelt v. Carter, 843 N.W. 2d 270 (Minn. Ct. App. 2014)—505.2; 508.3; 522.2;
Rule 505 n.1; Rule 508 n.1; Rule 521 n.2; Rule 521 n.3; Rule 522 n.1
Zubke v. Nelson, 2025 WL 1218099 (Minn. Ct. App. 2025)—Rule 115.03 n.4; Rule
115.07 n.1
Zweifel v. Zweifel, 2013 WL 1788512 (Minn. Ct. App., Apr. 29, 2013)—309.2

Index

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

Real estate, registration of land titles, initial registration, **Rule 203**

ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION

Child support, expedited process. Child Support (Expedited Process), this index

ACCESS

Child support enforcement, access to hearings by public, **Rule 364.07**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING

Conservators and conservatorships, **Rule 416**

Guardian and ward, **Rule 416**

Receivers and receiverships, final account, **Rule 137.10**

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Child support enforcement, forms, **Rule 379.04**

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

Child support enforcement, **Rule 373**

Civil actions, generally, **Rule 101 et seq.**

Expedited child support process, **Rule 351 et seq.**

Rules, **Rule 101 et seq.**

ADDITION OR ADDITIONAL MATTERS

Child support enforcement, service by mail or service late in day, **Rule 354.03**

Service by mail or service late in day, **Rule 503.03**

ADDRESSING COURT OR JURY

Generally, **Rule 2.03**

AFFIDAVITS

Generally, **Rule 15**

Application for leave to answer or reply, affidavit of merits, **Rule 109.01, Rule 109.02**

Child support enforcement, supporting affidavit, **Rule 370.02, Rule 371.02, Rule 372.02**

Conciliation courts

Affidavit in lieu of fees, **Rule 506**

Ex parte orders, **Rule 3.02**

Housing court, filing, **Rule 606**

Pleading, failure to file, **Rule 109**

Real estate, registration of land titles, initial registration, **Rule 207**

AGED PERSONS

Jury, discrimination, **Rule 809**

AGENCY

Conciliation courts, appearance by non attorney representative, **Rule 512**

AGGRIEVED PERSON

Defined, **Rule 521**

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Generally, **Rule 114**

Applicability, **Rule 114.01**

Attendance at proceedings, **Rule 114.07**

Case management conference, **Rule 114.04**

Communication with neutral, **Rule 114.10**

Confidentiality, **Rule 114.08**

Definitions, **Rule 114.02**

Domestic abuse cases, **Rule 114.04**

Family court, **Rule 310**

Family law, **Rule 114.04**

Funding, **Rule 114.11**

Neutral

Defined, **Rule 114.02**

Rosters, **Rule 114.12**

Training, standards and qualifications, **Rule 114.13**

Waiver of training requirement, **Rule 114.14**

Post-decree matters, **Rule 310.02**

Privacy of proceedings, **Rule 114.06**

Proceedings, **Rule 114.09**

Process

Notice, **Rule 114.03**

Selection, **Rule 114.04**

Sanctions, **Rule 114.06**

Scheduling of cases, **Rule 111**

Selection of neutral, **Rule 114.05**

AMENDMENT

Child support, expedited process. Child Support (Expedited Process), this index

Family court, scheduling orders, **Rule 304.04**

Real estate, proceedings subsequent to initial registration, **Rule 215**

Scheduling orders, **Rule 111.04**

AMENDMENT OF PLEADINGS

Child support (expedited process), establishment of support proceedings, **Rule 370.06**

ANNUITIES

Children and minors

Damages for personal injuries, settlement, **Rule 145**

Structured settlements, **Rule 145.06**

Compromise and settlement, structured settlements, **Rule 145**

ANSWER

Application for leave to answer, **Rule 109 et seq.**

INDEX

ANSWER—Cont'd

Real estate, registration of land titles, initial registration, **Rule 209**

APPEAL AND ERROR

Child support, expedited process. Child Support (Expedited Process), this index

Conciliation courts

Generally, **Rule 521, Rule 525**

Judgment of district court on removal, **Rule 525**

Condemnation, notice, **Rule 141.02**

Eminent domain, notice, **Rule 141.02**

Ex parte orders, **Rule 3**

Frivolous litigation, **Rule 9.05**

Housing court, referees' decisions, **Rule 611**

Interpreters, appeal of denial of certification, **Rule 8.07**

APPEARANCE

Child support enforcement, civil contempt for appearance failure, **Rule 374.04**

Conciliation court, **Rule 512**

Criminal matters, **Rule 704**

Family court, default judgment, **Rule 306.01**

Guardianships and conservatorships, **Rule 416**

Nonresident lawyers, **Rule 5**

Probate courts and proceedings, **Rule 408**

Self-represented litigants, **Rule 1.04**

APPLICANTS AND APPLICATIONS

Interpreters, **Rule 8.06**

Leave to answer or reply, application for

Generally, **Rule 109 et seq.**

Affidavit of merits

Generally, **Rule 109.01**

Contents, **Rule 109.02**

APPOINTMENT

Child support, expedited process. Child Support (Expedited Process), this index

Child support magistrates, **Rule 367.02**

Guardian ad litem, **Rule 302.04, Rule 357.04, Rule 903**

Probate, appointment of personal representative, **Rule 404, Rule 407, Rule 408**

Receivers, **Rule 137.02**

Wrongful death actions, trustees, **Rule 144.01**

APPROACHING BENCH OR WITNESS

Generally, **Rule 2.03**

ARBITRATION AND AWARD

Defined, alternative dispute resolution, **Rule 114.02**

Guardian ad litem, preclusion of guardian ad litem from taking other roles, **Rule 903.04**

ARGUMENTS OF COUNSEL

Final argument, reports, **Rule 124**

ARGUMENTS OF COUNSEL—Cont'd

Judge's intervention in, **Rule 2.02**

Opening statement, reports, **Rule 124**

ARREST

Application of rules, **Rule 701**

ASSIGNMENT OF CASES

Case flow management, **Rule 111**

ASSIGNMENTS

Child support enforcement, notice of motion for assignment of district court judge, **Rule 377.07**

Consolidation of cases within judicial district, **Rule 113.02**

Judges, single judge, **Rule 113**

Single judge, multiple districts assignment of cases, **Rule 113.03**

ASSOCIATIONS, CLUBS, OR SOCIETIES

Conciliation court, appearance by agents, **Rule 512**

ATTACHMENT

Generally, **Rule 136**

Bond, **Rule 136.01**

Notice, **Rule 136.02**

ATTENDANCE

Child support magistrates, failure to attend hearing, **Rule 365.01**

ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE

Self-help programs, **Rule 110.05, Rule 110.07**

ATTORNEYS

Attire, **Rule 2.03**

Certificates or certification, representation and parties, **Rule 104, Rule 104**

Child support, expedited process. Child Support (Expedited Process), this index

Commencement of actions, civil cover sheet and certificate of representation and parties, **Rule 104**

Criminal matters, certificates of representation, **Rule 703**

Decorum in courtroom, **Rule 2.01, Rule 2.03**

Fees. Attorneys' Fees, this index

Non-discrimination, **Rule 2.03**

Nonresidents, appearance, **Rule 5**

Receivers

Employment, **Rule 137.07**

Lawyer as receiver, **Rule 137.06**

Self-represented litigants, **Rule 1.04**

Sureties, **Rule 139**

Withdrawal, **Rule 105**

ATTORNEYS' FEES

Actions by representatives for personal injuries or wrongful death, **Rule 143**

Application for, **Rule 119**

INDEX

ATTORNEYS' FEES—Cont'd

- Children and minors, personal injury actions
 - Generally, **Rule 145.03**
 - Damages for personal injuries, **Rule 145**
- Default proceedings, **Rule 119.05**
- Family court, final hearings, failure to appear, **Rule 307**
- Frivolous litigation, **Rule 9.06**
- In camera review, **Rule 119.03**
- Incompetents, personal injury actions, **Rule 145.03**
- Motions, failure to comply with rules, **Rule 115.06**
- Notice and request for hearing to determine award, **Rule 119.05**
- Personal injuries, actions by representatives, **Rule 143**
- Probate proceedings, **Rule 412**
- Wrongful death, actions by representatives, **Rule 143**

AUDIO

- Recordings, visual and, **Rule 4**

AUTOMATIC REMOVAL

- Child support magistrates, automatic right to remove particular child support magistrate, **Rule 368.01**

AUTOMATIC STAY

- Generally, **Rule 125**
- Entry of judgment, **Rule 125**

AUTOMOBILES AND HIGHWAY TRAFFIC

- Accidents, joint statement of the case, **Rule 112.04**

BANKS

- Liquidation, **Rule 138**

BIAS OR PREJUDICE

- Judges, removal, **Rule 106**

BIRTH CERTIFICATES AND RECORDS

- Registration of land titles, **Rule 220**

BOND OR SECURITY

- Attachment, **Rule 136.01**
- Attorneys as sureties, **Rule 139**
- Garnishment, **Rule 136.01**
- Guardianships and conservatorships, **Rule 416**
- Receivers, **Rule 137.03**
- Restraining orders, **Rule 135**

BOOKS AND PAPERS

- Backings not allowed, **Rule 6.03**
- Filing, form, **Rule 6**
- Form, **Rule 6.01**
- Pagination of court filings and exhibits, **Rule 16**
- Real estate, registration of land titles, initial registration, **Rule 206**

BOOKS AND PAPERS—Cont'd

Size of papers, **Rule 6.02**

BOUNDARIES

Registration of land titles, initial registration, interlocutory decrees, **Rule 211**

BURDEN OF PROOF

Presumptions and Burden of Proof, this index

CALCULATION

Child support enforcement, motion for calculation of time, **Rule 377.05**

CALENDAR

Housing court, calendar call, **Rule 607**

CAPTION OR HEADING

Wrongful death actions, **Rule 144.03**

CASE PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT

Arbitration, dispute resolution, **Rule 114.04**

CAUSE

Child support magistrates, removal for cause, **Rule 368.02**

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

Attorneys, representation in criminal matters, **Rule 703**

Birth certificates, registration of land titles, **Rule 220**

Child support enforcement, certificate of legal representation, **Rule 357.02**

Criminal matters, certificates of representation, **Rule 703**

Death certificates, registration of land titles, **Rule 221**

Duplicate certificates, **Rule 216**

Interpreters, **Rule 8.01, Rule 8.02, Rule 8.04 to Rule 8.07, Rule 8.09**

Real estate, proceedings subsequent to initial registration, new certificates, **Rule 215**

Representation and parties, **Rule 104, Rule 104**

CERTIFICATION

Interpreters, requirements of, **Rule 8.04**

CHALLENGES

Jury, **Rule 813**

CHAMBERS

Attorneys' fees, in camera review, **Rule 119.03**

CHANGE OR MODIFICATION

Generally, **Rule 1.02**

Rules, application, **Rule 1.02**

CHILD SUPPORT

Generally. Support of Persons, this index

Expedited process. Child Support (Expedited Process), this index

Magistrates. Child Support Magistrates, this index

INDEX

CHILD SUPPORT (EXPEDITED PROCESS)

Generally, **Rule 351 et seq.**

Acceptance or rejection

Default, order, **Rule 363.03, Rule 363.04**

Settlement, **Rule 362.03, Rule 362.04**

Access to hearings by public, **Rule 364.07**

Acknowledgment, forms, **Rule 379.04**

Additional time, service by mail or service late in day, **Rule 354.03**

Administration of expedited child support process, **Rule 367**

Affidavits, supporting affidavit, **Rule 370.02, Rule 371.02, Rule 372.02**

Amendment

Forms, **Rule 379.03**

Motions, amendment of, **Rule 372.06**

Pleadings, amendment of, below

Appeal and review

Court of appeals, **Rule 378**

Establishment of support proceedings, **Rule 370.12**

Motions, **Rule 372.12, Rule 376, Rule 377.06, Rule 377.07**

Parentage actions, **Rule 371.15**

Appearance failure, civil contempt for, **Rule 374.04**

Appointments

Attorney appointed at public expense, **Rule 357.03**

Guardian ad litem, **Rule 357.04**

Interpreters, mandatory appointment of, **Rule 358.01**

Assignment of district court judge, notice of motion for, **Rule 377.07**

Attorneys

Generally, **Rule 357**

Appointment of attorney at public expense, **Rule 357.03**

Certificate of legal representation, **Rule 357.02**

Blood or genetic testing. Parentage actions, below

Burden of proof, hearing process, **Rule 364.11**

Calculation of time, motion for, **Rule 377.05**

Certificate of legal representation, **Rule 357.02**

Change. Amendment, above

Civil contempt

Generally, **Rule 374**

Appearance failure, **Rule 374.04**

Evidentiary hearing, **Rule 374.03**

Hearings, evidentiary hearing, **Rule 374.03**

Initiation, **Rule 374.01**

Resolution, **Rule 374.02**

Clerical mistakes, motion to correct, **Rule 375, Rule 377**

Close of record of hearing process, **Rule 364.15**

Collection of fees, **Rule 356.01**

Combined motions, **Rule 377**

Combined motions, correction of clerical mistakes, **Rule 375.04**

CHILD SUPPORT (EXPEDITED PROCESS)—Cont'd

Commencement

Appeal and review, motions, **Rule 376.01**

Civil contempt, **Rule 374.01**

Correction of clerical mistakes, **Rule 375.01**

Enforcement proceedings, **Rule 373.02**

Establishment of support proceedings, **Rule 370.01**

Motions, **Rule 372.01, Rule 375.01, Rule 376.01**

Parentage actions, **Rule 371.01**

Complaint. Summons and complaint, below

Completion of service of process, **Rule 355.03**

Compliance, substantial compliance forms, **Rule 379.02**

Computation of time

Generally, **Rule 354.01**

Additional time, service by mail or service late in day, **Rule 354.03**

Late in day, additional time for service, **Rule 354.03**

Mail, additional time for service by, **Rule 354.03**

Service by mail or late in day, additional time, **Rule 354.03**

Seven days, time periods less than, **Rule 354.02**

Consent or approval, telephone and interactive video, **Rule 359.01**

Contempt. Civil contempt, above

Content

Establishment of support proceedings, **Rule 370.02**

Motions, **Rule 372.02, Rule 377.03**

Parentage actions, **Rule 371.02**

Summons, complaint, and supporting affidavit, **Rule 370.02, Rule 371.02**

Continuance of hearing, **Rule 364.05**

Correction of clerical mistakes, motion for, **Rule 375, Rule 377**

County agency

Intervention, **Rule 360.01**

Role of employees of, **Rule 369.02**

County attorney, role of, **Rule 369.01**

Courts

Court of appeals, **Rule 378**

Forms, court administrator to provide, **Rule 379.01**

Telephone and interactive video, in-court appearance not precluded, **Rule 359.03**

Decisions

Appeal and review, **Rule 376.03**

Clerical mistakes, correction of, **Rule 375.03**

Establishment of support proceedings, **Rule 370.11**

Motions, **Rule 372.11, Rule 375.03, Rule 376.03, Rule 377.08, Rule 377.09**

Parentage actions, **Rule 371.14**

Default

Generally, **Rule 363**

Acceptance or rejection of order, **Rule 363.03, Rule 363.04**

Establishment of support proceedings, **Rule 370.09**

Motions, **Rule 372.09**

INDEX

CHILD SUPPORT (EXPEDITED PROCESS)—Cont'd

Default—Cont'd

Order, acceptance or rejection, **Rule 363.03, Rule 363.04**

Procedure, **Rule 363.02**

Scope, **Rule 363.01**

Definitions

Generally, **Rule 352**

Person handicapped in communication, **Rule 358.02**

Discovery

Generally, **Rule 361**

Documents, exchange of, **Rule 361.02**

Exchange of documents, **Rule 361.02**

Filing of discovery requests, **Rule 361.05**

Objections, **Rule 361.03, Rule 361.06**

Remedies, **Rule 361.04**

Responses, **Rule 361.05**

Subpoenas, **Rule 361.06**

Witnesses, **Rule 361.01**

Discretion to leave record open, **Rule 364.14**

Documents, exchange of, **Rule 361.02**

Establishment of support proceedings

Generally, **Rule 370**

Amended pleadings, **Rule 370.06**

Appeal and review, **Rule 370.12**

Commencement, **Rule 370.01**

Content of summons, complaint, supporting affidavit, and request for hearing,
Rule 370.02

Decision and order, **Rule 370.11**

Default procedure, **Rule 370.09**

Fees, **Rule 370.07**

Filing requirements, **Rule 370.04**

Hearing, **Rule 370.02, Rule 370.10**

Order, **Rule 370.11**

Pleadings, amendment of, **Rule 370.06**

Response, **Rule 370.05**

Review and appeal, **Rule 370.12**

Service of summons and complaint, **Rule 370.03**

Settlement procedure, **Rule 370.08**

Summons and complaint, **Rule 370.02, Rule 370.03**

Supporting affidavit, content of, **Rule 370.02**

Evidence

Civil contempt, evidentiary hearing, **Rule 374.03**

Discovery, above

Hearings, below

Service of process, proof of, **Rule 355.04**

Examination, hearing process, **Rule 364.12**

Exception from rules governing civil actions, forms, **Rule 379.05**

Exchange of documents, discovery, **Rule 361.02**

CHILD SUPPORT (EXPEDITED PROCESS)—Cont'd

Explanation of hearing purpose and procedure, **Rule 364.06**

Fees

Generally, **Rule 356**

Collection of fees, **Rule 356.01**

Establishment of support proceedings, **Rule 370.07**

Motions, **Rule 372.07**

Parentage actions, **Rule 371.08**

Waiver of fees, **Rule 356.02**

Files and filing

Discovery requests, **Rule 361.05**

Establishment of support proceedings, filing requirements, **Rule 370.04**

Motions, filing requirements, **Rule 372.04**

Parentage actions, **Rule 371.04, Rule 371.12, Rule 371.13**

Service of process, filing methods, **Rule 355**

Final order motion, **Rule 377.11**

Forms

Generally, **Rule 379**

Acknowledgment, **Rule 379.04**

Compliance, substantial compliance, **Rule 379.02**

Court administrator to provide, **Rule 379.01**

Establishment of support proceedings, **Rule 370.02**

Exception from rules governing civil actions, **Rule 379.05**

Modification, **Rule 379.03**

Motions, hearing request form, **Rule 372.02**

Substantial compliance, **Rule 379.02**

Genetic testing. Parentage actions, below

Guardian ad litem, appointment of, **Rule 357.04**

Hearings

Generally, **Rule 364**

Access to hearings by public, **Rule 364.07**

Burden of proof, **Rule 364.11**

Child support magistrate, role of, **Rule 364.13**

Civil contempt, evidentiary hearing, **Rule 374.03**

Close of record, **Rule 364.15**

Continuance of hearing, **Rule 364.05**

Discretion to leave record open, **Rule 364.14**

Establishment of support proceedings, **Rule 370.02, Rule 370.10**

Evidence

Generally, **Rule 364.10**

Burden of proof, **Rule 364.11**

Civil contempt, evidentiary hearing, **Rule 374.03**

Right to present, **Rule 364.09**

Examination of adverse party, **Rule 364.12**

Explanation of hearing purpose and procedure, **Rule 364.06**

Leaving record open, discretion to leave record open, **Rule 364.14**

Motions, below

INDEX

CHILD SUPPORT (EXPEDITED PROCESS)—Cont'd

Hearings—Cont'd

Notice of hearing, **Rule 364.04**

Open record, discretion to leave record open, **Rule 364.14**

Open to public hearings, **Rule 364.07**

Parentage actions, below

Process, generally, **Rule 364**

Record

Close of record, **Rule 364.15**

Discretion to leave record open, **Rule 364.14**

Hearing, record of, **Rule 364.08**

Right to hearing, **Rule 364.01**

Right to present evidence, **Rule 364.09**

Scheduling of hearing, **Rule 364.02**

Timing of hearing, **Rule 364.03**

In-court appearance not precluded, telephone and interactive video, **Rule 359.03**

Initiation. Commencement, above

Interpreters

Generally, **Rule 358**

Appointment, mandatory appointment of interpreters, **Rule 358.01**

Definition of person handicapped in communication, **Rule 358.02**

Person handicapped in communication defined, **Rule 358.02**

Intervention

Generally, **Rule 360**

County agency, **Rule 360.01**

Effect, **Rule 360.03**

Other individuals, **Rule 360.02**

Late in day, additional time for service, **Rule 354.03**

Leaving record open, discretion to leave record open, **Rule 364.14**

Magistrates. Child Support Magistrates, this index

Mail, additional time for service by, **Rule 354.03**

Methods, service of process, **Rule 355**

Mistake or error, motion to correct clerical mistakes, **Rule 375, Rule 377**

Modification or change. Amendment, above

Motions

Generally, **Rule 372**

Affidavits, supporting affidavit, **Rule 372.02**

Amended motions, **Rule 372.06**

Appeal and review, **Rule 372.12, Rule 376, Rule 377.06, Rule 377.07**

Assignment of district court judge, **Rule 377.07**

Calculation of time, **Rule 377.05**

Clerical mistakes, correction of, **Rule 375, Rule 377**

Combined motions, above

Commencement, **Rule 372.01, Rule 375.01, Rule 376.01**

Content, **Rule 372.02, Rule 377.03**

Correction of clerical mistakes, **Rule 375, Rule 377**

Decisions, **Rule 372.11, Rule 375.03, Rule 376.03, Rule 377.08, Rule 377.09**

CHILD SUPPORT (EXPEDITED PROCESS)—Cont'd

Motions—Cont'd

Default procedure, **Rule 372.09**

Fees, **Rule 372.07**

Filing requirements, **Rule 372.04**

Final order, **Rule 377.11**

Forms, request for hearing form, **Rule 372.02**

Hearing

Form, request for hearing form, **Rule 372.02**

Procedure, **Rule 372.10**

Initiation, **Rule 372.01, Rule 375.01, Rule 376.01**

Mistakes, correction of clerical mistakes, **Rule 375, Rule 377**

Multiple motions, **Rule 377.06**

Notice, **Rule 372.02**

Assignment of district court judge, **Rule 377.07**

Order or judgment, **Rule 377.10**

Service of notice of motion, **Rule 372.03**

Orders, **Rule 372.11, Rule 377.08 to 377.11**

Procedure

Appeal and review, **Rule 376.02**

Correction of clerical mistakes, **Rule 375.02**

Hearing, **Rule 372.10**

Request for hearing form, **Rule 372.02**

Response, **Rule 372.05, Rule 377.04**

Review and appeal, **Rule 372.12, Rule 376, Rule 377.06, Rule 377.07**

Service of notice of motion, **Rule 372.03**

Settlement procedure, **Rule 372.08**

Stay of decision or order, **Rule 377.08**

Supporting affidavit, **Rule 372.02**

Time or date, **Rule 377.02, Rule 377.05, Rule 377.11**

Multiple motions, **Rule 377.06**

Name change, **Rule 353.01**

Notice

Hearing, **Rule 364.04**

Motions, above

Objections, discovery, **Rule 361.03, Rule 361.06**

Open record, hearing process, **Rule 364.14**

Open to public hearings, **Rule 364.07**

Orders

Default, acceptance or rejection, **Rule 363.03, Rule 363.04**

Establishment of support proceedings, **Rule 370.11**

Motions, **Rule 372.11, Rule 377.08 to 377.11**

Parentage actions, **Rule 371.14**

Settlement, **Rule 362.02 to 362.04**

Parentage actions

Generally, **Rule 371**

Affidavit, content of supporting affidavit, **Rule 371.02**

INDEX

CHILD SUPPORT (EXPEDITED PROCESS)—Cont'd

Parentage actions—Cont'd

Amended pleadings, **Rule 371.07**

Appeal and review, **Rule 371.15**

Blood or genetic testing

Hearing, blood testing required before, **Rule 371.06**

Procedure, blood or genetic testing requested, **Rule 371.11**

Response, request for test, **Rule 371.05**

Commencement, **Rule 371.01**

Complaint, summons and, **Rule 371.02, Rule 371.03**

Content of summons, complaint, and supporting affidavit, **Rule 371.02**

Decision and order, **Rule 371.14**

Definition of parentage, **Rule 352.01**

Fees, **Rule 371.08**

Files and filing, **Rule 371.04, Rule 371.12, Rule 371.13**

Genetic testing. Blood or genetic testing, above in this group

Hearing

Blood or genetic testing required before, **Rule 371.06**

Procedure, **Rule 371.10**

Orders, **Rule 371.14**

Pleadings, amendment of, **Rule 371.07**

Procedure

Blood or genetic testing, **Rule 371.11**

Hearings, **Rule 371.10**

Response, **Rule 371.05**

Review and appeal, **Rule 371.15**

Service of summons and complaint, **Rule 371.03**

Settlement procedure, **Rule 371.09**

Summons and complaint, **Rule 371.02, Rule 371.03**

Supporting affidavit, content of, **Rule 371.02**

Testing. Blood or genetic testing, above in this group

Written answer, files and filing, **Rule 371.12, Rule 371.13**

Person handicapped in communication defined, **Rule 358.02**

Pleadings, amendment of

Establishment of support proceedings, **Rule 370.06**

Parentage actions, **Rule 371.07**

Procedure

Default, **Rule 363.02**

Establishment of support proceedings, hearing procedure, **Rule 370.10**

Motions, above

Parentage actions, above

Settlement, **Rule 362.01**

Telephone and interactive video, **Rule 359.02**

Types of proceedings, procedure when prohibited issues, **Rule 353.02**

Proceedings, **Rule 373**

Process service. Service of process, below

Proof. Evidence, above

CHILD SUPPORT (EXPEDITED PROCESS)—Cont'd

Purpose and goals, **Rule 351.02**

Records

Files and filing, above

Hearings, above

Rejection. Acceptance or rejection, above

Remedies, discovery, **Rule 361.04**

Requests

Discovery requests, filing of, **Rule 361.05**

Establishment of support proceedings, request for hearing, **Rule 370.02**

Motions, request for hearing form, **Rule 372.02**

Parentage actions, blood or genetic testing requested, **Rule 371.11**

Responses

Discovery, **Rule 361.05**

Establishment of support proceedings, **Rule 370.05**

Motions, **Rule 372.05, Rule 377.04**

Parentage actions, **Rule 371.05**

Review. Appeal and review, above

Right to

Hearing process, **Rule 364.01, Rule 364.09**

Legal representation, **Rule 357.01**

Scheduling of hearing, **Rule 364.02**

Scope

Generally, **Rule 351.01**

Default, **Rule 363.01**

Service of process

Completion of service, **Rule 355.03**

Computation of time, service by mail or late in day, **Rule 354.03**

Establishment of support proceedings, **Rule 370.03**

Facsimile transmission, service by, **Rule 355.02**

Filing methods, **Rule 355**

Mail, service by, **Rule 355.02**

Methods, **Rule 355**

Motion, service of notice of, **Rule 372.03**

Parentage actions, **Rule 371.03**

Proof of service, **Rule 355.04**

Publication, service by, **Rule 355.02**

Types of service, **Rule 355.02**

Settlement

Generally, **Rule 362**

Acceptance or rejection, **Rule 362.03, Rule 362.04**

Establishment of support proceedings, **Rule 370.08**

Motions, **Rule 372.08**

Orders, **Rule 362.02 to 362.04**

Parentage actions, **Rule 371.09**

Procedure, **Rule 362.01**

Signing of order, **Rule 362.02**

INDEX

CHILD SUPPORT (EXPEDITED PROCESS)—Cont'd

- Seven days, computation of time periods less than, **Rule 354.02**
- Signing of order of settlement, **Rule 362.02**
- Stay of decision or order, motion for, **Rule 377.08**
- Subpoena, discovery, **Rule 361.06**
- Substantial compliance, forms, **Rule 379.02**
- Summons and complaint
 - Content, **Rule 370.02, Rule 371.02**
 - Establishment of support proceedings, **Rule 370.02, Rule 370.03**
 - Parentage actions, **Rule 371.02, Rule 371.03**
 - Service of, **Rule 370.03**
- Supporting affidavit, **Rule 370.02, Rule 371.02, Rule 372.02**
- Telephone and interactive video
 - Generally, **Rule 359**
 - Consent or approval, **Rule 359.01**
 - In-court appearance not precluded, **Rule 359.03**
 - Procedure, **Rule 359.02**
- Testing. Parentage actions, above
- Time or date
 - Computation of time, above
 - Hearing process, **Rule 364.03**
 - Motions, **Rule 377.02, Rule 377.05, Rule 377.11**
- Transcript
 - Generally, **Rule 366**
 - Ordering of transcript, **Rule 366.01**
- Types of proceedings
 - Generally, **Rule 353**
 - Mandatory proceedings, **Rule 353.01**
 - Name change, **Rule 353.01**
 - Permissive proceedings, **Rule 353.01**
 - Prohibited issues, procedure when, **Rule 353.01, Rule 353.02**
- Waiver of fees, **Rule 356.02**
- Witnesses, discovery, **Rule 361.01**
- Written answer, parentage actions, **Rule 371.12, Rule 371.13**

CHILD SUPPORT MAGISTRATES

- Administration of expedited child support process
 - Appointment of child support magistrates, **Rule 367.02**
 - Code of Judicial Conduct, **Rule 367.05**
 - Conflict of interest, **Rule 367.04**
 - Impartiality, **Rule 367.06**
 - Powers and authorities, **Rule 367.03**
- Appointment of child support magistrates, **Rule 367.02**
- Attendance at hearing failure, **Rule 365.01**
- Authority, **Rule 367.03**
- Automatic right to remove particular child support magistrate, **Rule 368.01**
- Cause, removal of particular child support magistrate for, **Rule 368.02**
- Code of Judicial Conduct, **Rule 367.05**

CHILD SUPPORT MAGISTRATES—Cont'd

Conflict of interest, **Rule 367.04**

Decision and order of magistrate

Generally, **Rule 365**

Attendance at hearing, failure, **Rule 365.01**

Effective date, **Rule 365.03**

Entry of judgment, notice of, **Rule 365.04**

Filing order, notice of, **Rule 365.04**

Final order, **Rule 365.03**

Hearing, failure to attend, **Rule 365.01**

Notice of filing order or entry of judgment, **Rule 365.04**

Time or date, **Rule 365.02, Rule 365.03**

Defined, **Rule 352.01**

Effective date, decision and order of magistrate, **Rule 365.03**

Enforcement, hearing process, role of child support magistrate, **Rule 364.13**

Entry of judgment, notice of, **Rule 365.04**

Expedited child support process, administration of, **Rule 367.01**

Filing order, notice of, **Rule 365.04**

Final order, **Rule 365.03**

Hearings

Attendance failure, **Rule 365.01**

Enforcement, role of child support magistrate, **Rule 364.13**

Role of child support magistrate in child support enforcement, **Rule 364.13**

Impartiality, **Rule 367.06**

Notice of filing order or entry of judgment, **Rule 365.04**

Powers and authorities, **Rule 367.03**

Removal

Automatic right to remove particular child support magistrate, **Rule 368.01**

Cause, removal of particular child support magistrate for, **Rule 368.02**

Role of child support magistrate in child support enforcement, **Rule 364.13, Rule 367.02**

Time or date, decision and order, **Rule 365.02, Rule 365.03**

CHILDREN AND MINORS

Custody. Custody of Children, this index

Damages for personal injuries, petitions, **Rule 145**

Family court, scheduling cases, **Rule 304**

Personal injuries

Generally, **Rule 145**

Contents and filing of petition, **Rule 145.02**

General guardians, **Rule 145.07**

Hearing on petition, **Rule 145.04**

Petition and order, **Rule 145.01**

Release of settlement funds, motion and order for, **Rule 145.2**

Representation, **Rule 145.03**

Structured settlements, **Rule 145.06**

Terms of order, **Rule 145.05**

Settlement, reasonableness, **Rule 145**

INDEX

CHILDREN AND MINORS—Cont'd

- Support. Child Support, this index
- Visitation, final decree, family court, **Rule 308.01**

CIVIL RIGHTS AND DISCRIMINATION

- Attorneys, courtroom decorum, **Rule 2.03**
- Jury, **Rule 809**

CLAIMS

- Default hearings, proof of claim, **Rule 117.02**
- Receivers and receiverships, **Rule 137.04**

CLERICAL MISTAKES

- Child support enforcement, motion to correct clerical mistakes, **Rule 375, Rule 377**

CLOSING ESTATES

- Probate proceedings, **Rule 411**

CLOSING RECORD

- Child support enforcement, close of record of hearing process, **Rule 364.15**

CODE

- Defined, probate matters, **Rule 402**

CODE OF JUDICIAL CONDUCT

- Child support magistrates, **Rule 367.05**

COLLABORATIVE LAW

- Schedules, **Rule 111.05**

COLLECTION

- Child support enforcement, collection of fees, **Rule 356.01**

COMMENCEMENT OF ACTION OR PROCEEDINGS

- Certificate of representation and parties and civil cover sheet, **Rule 104**
- Child support, expedited process. Child Support (Expedited Process), this index
- Conciliation courts, **Rule 505**
- Family court, **Rule 302.01**

COMMISSIONERS

- Jury commissioner, **Rule 803**

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE

- Children and minors, damages for personal injuries, **Rule 145.05**

COMPLAINTS

- Criminal matters, **Rule 705**
- Housing court, **Rule 604**
- Interpreters, unprofessional, illegal or unethical conduct, **Rule 8.08, Rule 8.09**
- Leases, breach of lease, **Rule 604**

COMPLETE OR COMPLETION

- Child support enforcement, completion of service of process, **Rule 355.03**

COMPLIANCE

Child support enforcement, substantial compliance forms, **Rule 379.02**

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Child support, expedited process. Child Support (Expedited Process), this index

Children and minors

Child support, expedited process. Child Support (Expedited Process), this index

Court supervision, **Rule 145**

Personal injury actions

Generally, **Rule 145.06**

Damages for personal injuries, **Rule 145**

Release of settlement funds, motion and order for, **Rule 145.2**

Conciliation court, notice, **Rule 511**

Estates, probate proceedings, **Rule 411, Rule 413**

Incompetents, personal injury actions, **Rule 145.06**

Motions, settlement efforts, **Rule 115.10**

Notice, trial management, **Rule 121**

Structured settlements, **Rule 145.06**

COMPUTATION

Child support, expedited process. Child Support (Expedited Process), this index

CONCILIATION COURTS

Generally, **Rule 501 et seq.**

Administrator, **Rule 504, Rule 505**

Affidavit in lieu of fees, **Rule 506**

Appeal and review

Generally, **Rule 521, Rule 525**

Judgment of district court on removal, **Rule 525**

Appearance

Generally, **Rule 512**

Failure to appear, **Rule 512**

Application of rules, **Rule 501**

Claims, verification, **Rule 507**

Commencement of actions, **Rule 505**

Compromise and settlement

Generally, **Rule 511**

Notice, **Rule 511**

Computation of time, **Rule 503, Rule 503.01**

Continuances, **Rule 512**

Costs

Generally, **Rule 513**

Absolute or conditional, **Rule 513**

Cases removed to district court, **Rule 524**

Payment, **Rule 516**

Counterclaims

Generally, **Rule 509, Rule 510**

Claim in excess of courts jurisdiction, **Rule 510**

INDEX

CONCILIATION COURTS—Cont'd

- Definition, legal holiday, **Rule 503.02**
- Disbursements, **Rule 516, Rule 524**
- Docketing of judgment in district court, **Rule 518**
- Docketing of judgment payable in installments, **Rule 519**
- Entry of judgment, **Rule 515**
- Evidence, **Rule 512**
- Exhibits, **Rule 512**
- Fees, **Rule 506**
- Installment payments, judgments, **Rule 519**
- Judges, **Rule 504**
- Judgments and decrees
 - Generally, **Rule 512**
 - Docketing in district court
 - Generally, **Rule 518**
 - Enforcement, **Rule 518**
 - Docketing of judgment payable in installments, **Rule 519**
 - Entry, **Rule 515**
 - Installment payments, **Rule 519**
 - Notice
 - Order for judgment, **Rule 514**
 - Vacation of judgment, **Rule 520**
 - Payments, **Rule 517**
 - Vacation, **Rule 520**
- Jurisdiction
 - Generally, **Rule 502**
 - Counterclaim in excess of court's jurisdiction, **Rule 510**
- Legal holiday definition, **Rule 503.02**
- Notice
 - Order for judgment, **Rule 514**
 - Settlement, **Rule 511**
 - Vacation of judgment, **Rule 520**
- Orders
 - Absolute or conditional costs, **Rule 513**
 - Notice, order for judgment, **Rule 514**
- Payments, judgments
 - Generally, **Rule 517**
 - Installments, **Rule 519**
- Pleadings in district court, **Rule 522**
- Procedure in district court, **Rule 521**
- Removal of cases, **Rule 521**
- Service, additional time after, **Rule 503.03**
- Service of process, **Rule 508**
- Statement of claim or counterclaim, **Rule 507**
- Subpoenas, **Rule 512**
- Summons
 - Generally, **Rule 508**

CONCILIATION COURTS—Cont'd

Summons—Cont'd

Proof of service, **Rule 508**

Trial

Generally, **Rule 512**

Date, **Rule 508**

De novo trial, removal of cause to district court, **Rule 521**

Vacation, order for judgment, **Rule 520**

Verification, complaints, **Rule 507**

Witnesses, **Rule 512**

CONDEMNATION

Eminent Domain, this index

CONDOMINIUMS

Registration of land titles, **Rule 222**

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

Family court, **Rule 313**

Financial source documents, **Rule 11.01, Rule 11.03, Rule 11.05, Rule 11.2**

Forms

Confidential information form, **Rule 11.1**

Sealed financial source documents, **Rule 11.2**

Guardian ad litem, **Rule 905**

Interpreters, records concerning, **Rule 8.03, Rule 8.11**

Interpreters, records' confidentiality, **Rule 8.11**

Restricted identifiers, **Rule 11.01, Rule 11.02, Rule 507.3**

Sanctions for failure to comply, **Rule 11.04, Rule 313.03**

Sealed financial source documents, **Rule 11.03, Rule 11.05, Rule 11.2**

Self-help and attorney-client privilege, **Rule 110.07**

Self-help programs, **Rule 110.05, Rule 110.07**

Social security numbers, **Rule 313.01**

Submission of confidential information

Generally, **Rule 11, Rule 507.3**

Access to financial source documents, **Rule 11.05**

Court-generated records, **Rule 11.02**

Definitions, **Rule 11.01**

Failure to comply, **Rule 11.04**

Financial source documents, **Rule 11.01, Rule 11.03, Rule 11.05, Rule 11.2**

Pleadings, **Rule 11.02**

Restricted identifiers, **Rule 11.01, Rule 11.02**

Sealed financial source documents, **Rule 11.03, Rule 11.05, Rule 11.2**

Tax returns, **Rule 313.02**

CONFIDENTIALITY

Alternative dispute resolution, **Rule 114.08**

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Child support magistrates, **Rule 367.04**

Self-help programs, **Rule 110.08**

INDEX

CONSENSUAL SPECIAL MAGISTRATE

Defined, alternative dispute resolution, **Rule 114.02**

CONSENT OR APPROVAL

Child support enforcement, telephone and interactive video, **Rule 359.01**

CONSOLIDATED OR SEPARATE TRIAL OR PROCEEDING

Assignment of cases to single judge, **Rule 113.02**

CONTEMPT

Child support, expedited process. Child Support (Expedited Process), this index
Family Court, this index

CONTESTED OR DISPUTED MATTERS

Real estate, registration of land titles, initial registration, **Rule 210**

CONTINUANCES

Child support enforcement hearing, **Rule 364.05**
Conciliation court, **Rule 512**
Family court, **Rule 302.02**
Supplemental proceedings, **Rule 140.03**
Trial management, **Rule 122**
Withdrawal of counsel, **Rule 105**

COOPERATIVES

Conciliation court, appearance by agents, **Rule 512**

COPIES

Deposit of wills, **Rule 418**

CORPORATIONS

Conciliation court, appearance by agents, **Rule 512**

CORRECTIONS

Child support enforcement, motion for correction of clerical mistakes, **Rule 375,**
Rule 377

COST OR EXPENSE

Children and minors, damages for personal injuries, **Rule 145**
Conciliation court disbursements, **Rule 516, Rule 524**
Family court, final hearings, failure to appear, **Rule 307**
Interpreters, certification and complaint procedures, **Rule 8.09**

COUNTERCLAIM AND SETOFF

Conciliation court
Generally, **Rule 509, Rule 510**
Claim in excess of courts jurisdiction, **Rule 510**
Excess of court's jurisdiction, **Rule 510**

COUNTY ATTORNEY

Child support enforcement, role of county attorney, **Rule 369.01**

COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Child support enforcement, court administrator to provide forms, **Rule 379.01**

COURTS

- Addressing court
 - Generally, **Rule 2.03**
 - Decorum, **Rule 2.03**
- Appellate court, camera access, **Rule 4.04**
- Approaching bench, **Rule 2.03**
- Child support, expedited process. Child Support (Expedited Process), this index
- Comparable means of service, **Rule 12**
- Conciliation Courts, this index
- Court administrator
 - Conciliation court, **Rule 504, Rule 505**
 - Defined, jury management, **Rule 802**
 - Trial management, use of files, **Rule 129**
- Decorum
 - Generally, **Rule 2 et seq.**
 - Accuracy of record, **Rule 2.02**
 - Addressing court or jury, **Rule 2.03**
 - Approaching bench, **Rule 2.03**
 - Attire, **Rule 2.03**
 - Court personnel, **Rule 2.01**
 - Flag in courtroom, **Rule 2.01**
 - Impartiality, **Rule 2.02**
 - Intervention in examination of witness, **Rule 2.02**
 - Judges, **Rule 2.01, Rule 2.02**
 - Jury, **Rule 2.01, Rule 2.03**
 - Lawyers, **Rule 2.01, Rule 2.03**
 - Opening court, formalities, **Rule 2.01**
 - Punctuality, **Rule 2.02**
 - Swearing of witnesses, **Rule 2.01**
 - Verdict, comment on by judge, **Rule 2.02**
- Defined, jury management, **Rule 802**
- District Courts, this index
- Exceptions, **Rule 4.02**
- Family Court, this index
- Flag in courtroom, **Rule 2.01**
- General Rule, **Rule 4.01**
- Housing Courts, this index
- ITV. Video Teleconference, this index
- Juvenile Courts and Delinquent and Dependent Children, this index
- Notice of current address, requirement to provide, **Rule 13**
- Opening court, formalities, **Rule 2.01**
- Pagination of court filings and exhibits, **Rule 16**
- Personal leave continuance, **Rule 18**
- Probate Courts and Proceedings, this index
- Swearing of witnesses, **Rule 2.01**
- Technical standards for pictures and voice recording, **Rule 4.03**
- Tribal Court Orders and Judgments, this index

INDEX

COURTS—Cont'd

- Use of jurors, **Rule 812**
- Video Teleconference, this index

CRIMINAL LAW

- Generally, **Rule 701 et seq.**
- Appearance in court, timely, **Rule 704**
- Applicability of rules, **Rule 701**
- Attorneys, certificates of representation, **Rule 703**
- Certificates of representation, **Rule 703**
- Complaints, **Rule 705**
- Custody of exhibits, **Rule 706**
- Exhibits, custody, **Rule 706**
- Interpreters, illegal conduct, **Rule 8.08, Rule 8.09**
- ITV (video teleconference), use of, **Rule 708**
- Pleadings
 - Complaint, generally, **Rule 705**
 - Transcripts, **Rule 707**
- Revocation hearings, transcripts, **Rule 707**
- Sentence, transcripts of, **Rule 707**
- Timely appearances, **Rule 704**
- Transcripts, **Rule 707**
- Video teleconference (ITV), use of, **Rule 708**

CUSTODY AND CUSTODIANS

- Children. Custody of Children, this index
- Exhibits, custody, **Rule 706**

CUSTODY OF CHILDREN

- Final custody, family court, **Rule 308.01**
- Guardian ad litem, preclusion of guardian ad litem from taking other roles, **Rule 903.04**
- Scheduling cases, **Rule 304**

DAMAGES

- Alternative dispute resolution, **Rule 114.02**
- Children and minors, personal injuries, petition, **Rule 145**
- Joint statement of case, personal injury actions, **Rule 112.03**
- Restraining orders, bonds, **Rule 135**

DEATH AND DEATH ACTIONS

- Generally, **Rule 144**
- Application for appointment of trustee, **Rule 144.01**
- Attorney fees, actions by representatives, **Rule 143**
- Caption, **Rule 144.03**
- Distribution of proceeds, **Rule 144.05**
- Hearings, **Rule 144.02**
- Next of kin, **Rule 144**
- Notice, **Rule 144.02**
- Registration of land titles, death certificates, **Rule 221**

DEATH AND DEATH ACTIONS—Cont'd

- Timeliness of action, **Rule 144.06**
- Transfer of action, **Rule 144.04**
- Trustees, application for appointment, **Rule 144**
- Validity of action, **Rule 144.06**

DECISIONS

- Child support, expedited process. Child Support (Expedited Process), this index

DEEDS

- Housing and urban development, registration of land titles, **Rule 219**
- State tax deeds, registration of land titles, **Rule 218**

DEFAULT

- Attorneys' fees, **Rule 119.05**
- Child support, expedited process. Child Support (Expedited Process), this index
- Conciliation court, **Rule 514**
- Family court, scheduling, **Rule 306**
- Hearings
 - Generally, **Rule 117**
 - Attorneys' fees, **Rule 119.05**
 - Expedited child support process, **Rule 364**
 - Hearsay, **Rule 117.02**
 - Proof of claim, **Rule 117.02**
 - Real estate, registration of land titles, initial registration, **Rule 207, Rule 208**
 - Scheduling, **Rule 117.01**
- Proof of claim, **Rule 117**
- Scheduling hearings, **Rule 117**

DEFERRALS

- Jury service, **Rule 810**

DEFINITIONS

- Aggrieved person, removal of cause from conciliation court to district court, **Rule 521**
- Arbitration, alternative dispute resolution, **Rule 114.02**
- Child support enforcement, **Rule 352**
- Child support magistrate, **Rule 352.01**
- Code, probate matters, **Rule 402**
- Consensual special magistrate, alternative dispute resolution, **Rule 114.02**
- Court administrators, jury management, **Rule 802**
- Courts, jury management, **Rule 802**
- Drivers' license list, jury management, **Rule 802**
- Early neutral evaluation, alternative dispute resolution, **Rule 114.02**
- Expedited child support process, **Rule 352**
- Family court case, guardian ad litem, **Rule 901.01**
- Financial source documents, **Rule 11.01**
- Formal proceedings, probate, **Rule 402**
- Frivolous actions, **Rule 9.06**
- Informal proceedings, probate, **Rule 402**

INDEX

DEFINITIONS—Cont'd

- Juror, jury management, **Rule 802**
- Juvenile court case, guardian ad litem, **Rule 901.01**
- Legal holiday, **Rule 503.02**
- Master list, jury management, **Rule 802**
- Mediation, alternative dispute resolution, **Rule 114.02**
- Mediation-arbitration, alternative dispute resolution, **Rule 114.02**
- Mini-trial, alternative dispute resolution, **Rule 114.02**
- Neutral, alternative dispute resolution, **Rule 114.02**
- Neutral fact finding, alternative dispute resolution, **Rule 114.02**
- Non-binding advisory opinion, alternative dispute resolution, **Rule 114.02**
- Opposing party, costs and disbursements in district court, cases removed from conciliation court, **Rule 524**
- Parentage, **Rule 352.01**
- Person handicapped in communication, child support enforcement, **Rule 358.02**
- Petit jury, jury management, **Rule 802**
- Random selection, jury management, **Rule 802**
- Removing party, costs and disbursements in district court, cases removed from conciliation court, **Rule 524**
- Restricted identifiers, **Rule 11.01**
- Self-help program, **Rule 110.03**
- Source list, jury management, **Rule 802**
- Summary jury trial, alternative dispute resolution, **Rule 114.02**
- Supervised administration, probate, **Rule 402**
- Voter registration list, jury management, **Rule 802**

DEMAND OR REQUEST

- Jury trial, removal of cause from conciliation court to district court, **Rule 521**

DESTRUCTION OF EVIDENCE

- Exhibits, **Rule 128**

DISCOVERY

- Child support, expedited process. Child Support (Expedited Process), this index
- Housing court, **Rule 612**
- Scheduling input, **Rule 111.02**
- Scheduling orders, **Rule 111.03**

DISCRETION

- Child support enforcement, discretion to leave record open, **Rule 364.14**
- Tribal court orders and judgments, **Rule 10**

DISCRIMINATION

- Civil Rights and Discrimination, this index

DISPOSITIVE MOTIONS

- Generally, **Rule 115.01, Rule 115.03**

DISSOLUTION OR LIQUIDATION

- Banks, **Rule 138**

DISTRICT COURTS

Conciliation courts

Costs and disbursements, **Rule 524**

Judgments, docketing, enforcement, **Rule 518**

Mandatory costs, **Rule 524**

Pleadings in district court, **Rule 522**

Procedure in district court, **Rule 523**

Removal of cases

Generally, **Rule 521**

Procedure, **Rule 521**

DOCKETS AND DOCKETING

Conciliation court, docketing of judgment

In district court, **Rule 518**

Payable in installments, **Rule 519**

DOCUMENTS OR INSTRUMENTS

Child support enforcement, exchange of documents, **Rule 361.02**

Probate proceedings, **Rule 403**

Proof of service, filing, **Rule 7**

Real estate, registration of land titles, initial registration, **Rule 206**

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE AND ABUSE

Alternative dispute resolution, **Rule 114.04**

Scheduling cases, **Rule 304**

DRIVERS' LICENSE LIST

Defined, jury management, **Rule 802**

EARLY NEUTRAL EVALUATION

Defined. alternative dispute resolution, **Rule 114.02**

EDUCATION

Interpreters, **Rule 8.10**

E-FILING

Generally, **Rule 14**

Motions, **Rule 115.13**

Pilot project, **Rule 115.13**

EMINENT DOMAIN

Generally, **Rule 141**

Appeal, **Rule 141.02**

Commissioner, objection, **Rule 141.01**

Notice of appeal, **Rule 141.02**

Objection to commissioner, **Rule 141.01**

E-SERVICE

Generally, **Rule 14, Rule 419**

ESTOPPEL

Real estate, registration of land titles, initial registration, **Rule 204**

INDEX

EVIDENCE

- Child support, expedited process. Child Support (Expedited Process), this index
- Conciliation court, **Rule 512**
- Default hearings, proof of claim, **Rule 117.02**
- Exhibits, this index
- Frivolous actions, **Rule 9.02**
- Presumptions and Burden of Proof, this index
- Witnesses, this index

EX PARTE PROCEEDINGS OR ACTS

- Guardian ad litem, ex parte contact with court prohibited, **Rule 906**
- Orders, ex parte orders
 - Generally, **Rule 3 et seq.**
 - Affidavits, **Rule 3.02**
 - Appeals, **Rule 3**
 - Family court, **Rule 303.04**
 - Notice, **Rule 3.01**
 - Prior application, **Rule 3.02**

EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINERS

- Child support enforcement, hearing process, **Rule 364.12**
- Interpreters, **Rule 8.05**
- Title examiners, reports, **Rule 205**

EXCEPTIONS OR EXEMPTIONS

- Child support enforcement, exception from rules governing civil actions, forms, **Rule 379.05**
- Commencement of actions, civil cover sheet and certificate of representation and parties, **Rule 104**

EXCUSES

- Jury service, **Rule 810**

EXHIBITS

- Conciliation court, **Rule 512**
- Criminal matters, custody, **Rule 706**
- Destruction, trial management, **Rule 128**
- Numbering, **Rule 130**
- Pagination of court filings and exhibits, **Rule 16**
- Retrieval, trial management, **Rule 128**

EXPENSE

- Cost or Expense, this index

EXPERT AND OPINION EVIDENCE

- Fees, **Rule 127**

EXPLANATION

- Child support enforcement, explanation of hearing purpose and procedure, **Rule 364.06**

FAMILY COURT

- Generally, **Rule 301 et seq.**
- Alternative dispute resolution
 - Generally, **Rule 310**
 - Applicability, **Rule 310.01**
 - Post-decree matters, **Rule 310.02**
- Amendments, scheduling orders, **Rule 304.04**
- Appeal and review
 - Referee's findings or recommendations
 - Generally, **Rule 312**
 - Notice of assignment to judge, **Rule 312.01**
 - Parties' submissions, **Rule 312.01**
 - Transcript of referee's hearing, **Rule 312.02**
- Attorney fees, final hearings, failure to appear, **Rule 307**
- Background and derivation of rule, **Rule 315.1**
- Commencement of actions, **Rule 302, Rule 302.01**
- Confidential or privileged information
 - Generally, **Rule 313**
 - Sanctions for failure to comply, **Rule 313.03**
 - Social security numbers, **Rule 313.01**
 - Tax returns, **Rule 313.02**
- Contempt
 - Generally, **Rule 309**
 - Hearing, **Rule 309.02**
 - Initiation, **Rule 309.01**
 - Sentencing, **Rule 309.03**
- Continuances, **Rule 302.02**
- Cost of living adjustment, **Rule 4A and 4B**
- Default
 - Generally, **Rule 306**
 - Decree, preparation, **Rule 306.02**
 - Maintenance judgment, affidavit of default of, **Rule 8B and 8C**
 - Scheduling, **Rule 306.01, Rule 10**
 - Support judgment, affidavit of default of, **Rule 8E**
- Emergency relief, **Rule 303**
- Ex parte orders, **Rule 303.04**
- Forms
 - Cost of living adjustment, **Rule 4A and 4B**
 - Default
 - Maintenance judgment, affidavit of default of, **Rule 8B and 8C**
 - Scheduling, **Rule 10**
 - Support judgment, affidavit of default of, **Rule 8E**
 - Income withholding, **Rule 6A and 6B**
 - Informational statements, **Rule 9A and 9B**
 - Maintenance judgment
 - Affidavit of default of, **Rule 8B and 8C**
 - Notice of entry and docketing of, **Rule 8A**

INDEX

FAMILY COURT—Cont'd

Forms—Cont'd

Marriage dissolution, joint petition, agreement, and judgment and decree for,
Rule 12

Notice

Cost of living adjustment, **Rule 4A**

Income withholding, **Rule 6A**

Maintenance judgment, notice of entry and docketing of, **Rule 8A**

Medical support, **Rule 5A and 5B**

Support judgment, notice of entry and docketing of, **Rule 8D**

Prehearing statement, **Rule 2**

Sufficiency of, **Rule 311**

Support judgment

Affidavit of default of, **Rule 8E**

Notice of entry and docketing of, **Rule 8D**

Hearings

Contempt, **Rule 309.02**

Final hearings, **Rule 307**

Income withholding, **Rule 6A and 6B**

Informational statements, **Rule 304.02, Rule 9A and 9B**

Judgments and decrees

Child support or maintenance, **Rule 303.06**

Default, **Rule 306.02**

Final order, judgment or decree

Generally, **Rule 308**

Notices, **Rule 308.01, Rule 308.02**

Sensitive matters, **Rule 308.03**

Service, notices, **Rule 308.01**

Maintenance judgment

Affidavit of default of, **Rule 8B and 8C**

Notice of entry and docketing of, **Rule 8A**

Motions

Generally, **Rule 303**

Compliance with rules, **Rule 303.03**

Ex-parte relief, **Rule 303.04**

Filing fees, **Rule 115.03, Rule 115.04**

Form of motion, **Rule 303.02**

Orders to show cause, **Rule 303.05**

Scheduling, **Rule 303.01**

Settlement efforts, **Rule 303.03**

Time limits, **Rule 303.03**

Notice

Cost of living adjustment, **Rule 4A**

Final decree, **Rule 308.01, Rule 308.02**

Income withholding, **Rule 6A**

Maintenance judgment, notice of entry and docketing of, **Rule 8A**

Medical support, **Rule 5A and 5B**

Support judgment, notice of entry and docketing of, **Rule 8D**

FAMILY COURT—Cont'd

Orders

Child support or maintenance, **Rule 303.06**

Prehearing conferences, **Rule 305.03**

Scheduling orders

Generally, **Rule 304.03**

Amendments, **Rule 304.04**

Show cause orders, **Rule 303.05**

Parentage proceedings, **Rule 314**

Parties, designation, **Rule 302.04**

Pretrial conferences

Generally, **Rule 305**

Attendance, **Rule 305.02**

Orders, **Rule 305.03**

Statement, **Rule 305.01, Rule 2**

Referee's findings or recommendations

Generally, **Rule 312**

Notice of assignment to judge, **Rule 312.01**

Parties' submissions, **Rule 312.01**

Transcript of referee's hearing, **Rule 312.02**

Sanctions, final hearings, failure to appear, **Rule 307**

Scheduling

Generally, **Rule 304**

Amendments, orders, **Rule 304.04**

Informational statement, **Rule 304.02**

Motions, **Rule 303.01**

Orders, **Rule 304.03**

Scope or rules, **Rule 304.01**

Scope and time, **Rule 301**

Sensitive matters, final decree, **Rule 308.03**

Sentencing, contempt, **Rule 309.03**

Service of process, final decree, **Rule 308.01**

Stipulations, **Rule 307**

Support judgment

Affidavit of default of, **Rule 8E**

Notice of entry and docketing of, **Rule 8D**

Third-Party Custody, Application of Indian Child Welfare Act, **Rule 315**

Time, **Rule 302.03**

FAMILY LAW

Alternative dispute resolution, **Rule 114.04**

FEES

Attorneys' Fees, this index

Child support, expedited process. Child Support (Expedited Process), this index

Conciliation courts, **Rule 506**

Expert witnesses, **Rule 127**

Interpreters, certification and complaint procedures, **Rule 8.09**

INDEX

FEES—Cont'd

Probate proceedings, lawyers and personal representatives, **Rule 412**

Receivers and receiverships, **Rule 137.09**

FIDUCIARIES OR REPRESENTATIVES

Personal injuries or wrongful death, attorney fees, **Rule 143**

Probate proceedings, **Rule 414**

FINAL ORDERS

Child support enforcement, final order motion, **Rule 377.11**

Magistrates, final order of child support magistrate, **Rule 365.03**

FLAG

Display in courtroom, **Rule 2.01**

FORCE OR VIOLENCE

Domestic Violence and Abuse, this index

Violence Against Women Act, **Rule 10.01**

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

Notice, **Rule 604**

Pleading, **Rule 604**

FORMAL PROCEEDINGS

Defined, probate, **Rule 402**

FORMS

Attorneys, certificates of representation, **Rule 104**

Attorneys' fees, notice and request for hearing to determine award, **Rule 119.05**

Conciliation Courts, this index

Confidential or Privileged Information, this index

Cost of living adjustment, family court, **Rule 4A and 4B**

Default

Maintenance judgment, affidavit of default of, **Rule 8B and 8C**

Scheduling, **Rule 10**

Support judgment, affidavit of default of, **Rule 8E**

Family Court, this index

Income withholding, **Rule 6A and 6B**

Informational statements, **Rule 9A and 9B**

Maintenance judgment

Affidavit of default of, **Rule 8B and 8C**

Notice of entry and docketing of, **Rule 8A**

Marriage dissolution, joint petition, agreement, and judgment and decree for,
Rule 12

Notice

Cost of living adjustment, **Rule 4A**

Income withholding, **Rule 6A**

Maintenance judgment, notice of entry and docketing of, **Rule 8A**

Medical support, **Rule 5A and 5B**

Support judgment, notice of entry and docketing of, **Rule 8D**

Parties, certificate of representation and parties, **Rule 104**

FORMS—Cont'd

- Personal injuries, release of settlement funds, motion and order for, **Rule 145.2**
- Prehearing statement, family court, **Rule 2**
- Probate courts and proceedings, annual account, **Rule 417.02**
- Support judgment
 - Affidavit of default of, **Rule 8E**
 - Notice of entry and docketing of, **Rule 8D**
- Trusts, accounting, **Rule 417.02**

FRAUD AND DECEIT

- Interpreters, disqualification, **Rule 8.03**

FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS

- Generally, **Rule 9**
- Appeal, **Rule 9.05**
- Definitions, **Rule 9.06**
- Effect on other provisions, **Rule 9.07**
- Evidence, **Rule 9.02**
- Failure to furnish security, **Rule 9.03**
- Hearing, **Rule 9.02**
- Sanctions, **Rule 9.01**
- Security, requiring, **Rule 9.01, Rule 9.06**
- Stay of proceedings, **Rule 9.04**

GARNISHMENT

- Generally, **Rule 136**
- Bond, **Rule 136.01**
- Notice, **Rule 136.02**

GRAND JURY PROCEEDINGS

- Criminal matters, transcription, **Rule 707**

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

- Generally, **Rule 108 et seq., Rule 901 et seq.**
- Advocacy responsibilities, **Rule 905**
- Appointment, **Rule 302.04, Rule 357.04, Rule 903**
- Arbitrator, preclusion of guardian ad litem from taking other roles, **Rule 903.04**
- Attorney, preclusion of guardian ad litem from taking other roles, **Rule 108.03, Rule 903.04**
- Child support enforcement, appointment of ad litem guardian, **Rule 357.04**
- Complaint and investigation reports, **Rule 904.01**
- Confidentiality, **Rule 905**
- Custody evaluator, preclusion of guardian ad litem from taking other roles, **Rule 903.04**
- Damages for personal injuries, children and minors, petition, **Rule 145**
- Definitions
 - Family court case, **Rule 901.01**
 - Juvenile court case, **Rule 901.01**
- Distinguishing other guardian ad litem roles, **Rule 108.02**
- Ex parte contact with court prohibited, **Rule 906**

INDEX

GUARDIAN AD LITEM—Cont'd

- Family court cases, generally, **Rule 903.03**
- Home study, preclusion of guardian ad litem from taking other roles, **Rule 903.04**
- Implementation, **Rule 901.02**
- Investigation reports, **Rule 904.01**
- Investigative responsibilities, **Rule 905**
- Juvenile court cases, generally, **Rule 901.01, Rule 903.02**
- Mediator, preclusion of guardian ad litem from taking other roles, **Rule 903.04**
- Notice, removal or suspension of guardian ad litem from case, **Rule 904.02**
- Order of court, appointment, **Rule 903.01**
- Parenting time evaluator, preclusion of guardian ad litem from taking other roles, **Rule 903.04**
- Party, rights of guardian ad litem as a party, **Rule 907.02**
- Preclusion of guardian ad litem from taking other roles, **Rule 903.04**
- Qualifications, **Rule 902**
- Recommendation of guardian litem for appointment, **Rule 903.01**
- Removal of guardian ad litem from case, **Rule 904.02**
- Reports, **Rule 905**
- Representing no party, **Rule 108.03**
- Responsibilities of guardian ad litem, generally, **Rule 905**
- Rights of guardian ad litem, **Rule 907**
- Role of, **Rule 108.01**
- Role of guardian, **Rule 108.01, Rule 903.04**
- Scope of rules, **Rule 901.01**
- Suspension of guardian ad litem from case, **Rule 904.02**
- Training requirements, **Rule 902**

GUARDIAN AND WARD

- Damages for personal injuries, children and minors, petition, **Rule 145**
- General guardians, actions on behalf of minors or incompetents, **Rule 145.07**
- Probate proceedings, **Rule 416, Rule 418**

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

- Jury, discrimination, **Rule 809**

HEARINGS

- Child support, expedited process. Child Support (Expedited Process), this index
- Frivolous actions, **Rule 9.02**
- Joint statement of the case, **Rule 112.05**
- Motions
 - Date, **Rule 115.02**
 - Telephone hearings, **Rule 115.09**
- Real estate
 - Proceedings subsequent to initial registration, **Rule 214**
 - Registration of land titles, initial registration, default, **Rule 208**
- Removal of judge, prejudice or bias, **Rule 106**
- Wrongful death actions, **Rule 144.02**

HEARSAY

Default hearings, **Rule 117.02**

HOURS OF BUSINESS

Conciliation courts, **Rule 503**

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Deeds, registration of land titles, **Rule 219**

HOUSING COURTS

Generally, **Rule 601 et seq.**

Affidavits, filing, **Rule 606**

Agents, **Rule 603**

Appeal and review, referees decisions, **Rule 611**

Applicability of rules, **Rule 601**

Attorneys, representation, **Rule 603**

Calendar call, **Rule 607**

Complaints, **Rule 604**

Discovery, **Rule 612**

Filing, affidavits, **Rule 606**

Forcible entry and detainer, pleading, **Rule 604**

Motions, **Rule 610**

Notice, review of referees decisions, **Rule 611**

Parties, **Rule 603**

Recovery of premissis, **Rule 609**

Referees

Generally, **Rule 602**

Review of decisions, **Rule 611**

Rent withheld, **Rule 608**

Return of summons, **Rule 605**

Stays, review of referees decisions, **Rule 611**

Summons, return, **Rule 605**

Transcripts, review of referees decisions, **Rule 611**

Withheld rent, **Rule 608**

IMPARTIALITY

Child support magistrates, **Rule 367.06**

IMPLEADER

Certificate of representation and parties and civil cover sheet, **Rule 104**

INFORMAL OR INFORMALITY

Defined, informal proceedings, **Rule 402**

INFORMATIONAL STATEMENT

Family court, **Rule 304.02, Rule 9A**

Form, **Rule 111.02, Rule 9A**

INJUNCTIONS

Municipalities, motion practice, **Rule 118**

Restraining orders, bonds, **Rule 135**

INDEX

INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS

Conciliation court judgments, **Rule 519**

INSURANCE

Children and minors, damages for personal injuries, **Rule 145**

Insolvency, settlement, **Rule 145**

Voir dire of jurors in cases in which company interested in defense or outcome of action, **Rule 123**

INTERIM ORDERS

Probate proceedings, **Rule 405**

INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS OR MATTERS

Real estate, registration of land titles, initial registration, boundaries, **Rule 211**

INTERPRETERS

Generally, **Rule 8**

Appeal of denial of certification, **Rule 8.07**

Appointment, **Rule 8.02**

Certification, **Rule 8.01, Rule 8.02, Rule 8.04 to Rule 8.07, Rule 8.09**

Certification requirements, **Rule 8.04**

Child support, expedited process. Child Support (Expedited Process), this index

Complaints, unprofessional, illegal or unethical conduct, **Rule 8.08, Rule 8.09**

Confidentiality of records, **Rule 8.11**

Confidentiality of records concerning, **Rule 8.03, Rule 8.11**

Continuing education requirements, **Rule 8.10**

Disqualification, **Rule 8.03**

Education, **Rule 8.10**

Examination for legal interpreting competency, **Rule 8.05**

Expenses, certification and complaint procedures, **Rule 8.09**

Fees, certification and complaint procedures, **Rule 8.09**

Jury room, presence of interpreters in, **Rule 8.12**

Roster, **Rule 8.01, Rule 8.04**

Statewide roster, **Rule 8.01**

Unprofessional, illegal or unethical conduct, **Rule 8.08**

INVENTORY

Receivers and receiverships, **Rule 137.05**

INVESTIGATIONS AND INVESTIGATORS

Guardian ad litem, investigative responsibilities, **Rule 905**

ITV

Video Teleconference, this index

JOINT STATEMENT OF CASE

Generally, **Rule 112, Rule 112 et seq.**

Contents, **Rule 112.02**

Personal injury actions, **Rule 112.03**

Vehicle accidents, **Rule 112.04**

Hearings, **Rule 112.05**

Personal injury actions, contents, **Rule 112.03**

JOINT STATEMENT OF CASE—Cont'd

- Scheduling order, **Rule 111.03**
- Vehicle accidents, contents, **Rule 112.04**
- When required, **Rule 112.01**

JUDGES

- Assignments, single judge, **Rule 113**
- Conciliation courts, **Rule 504, Rule 505**
- Decorum, courtroom, **Rule 2.01, Rule 2.02**
- Removal, prejudice or bias, **Rule 106**

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

- Child support magistrates, notice of entry of judgment, **Rule 365.04**
- Conciliation courts
 - Generally, **Rule 512**
 - Entry of judgment, **Rule 515**
 - Installment payments, **Rule 519**
 - Notice, **Rule 514**
 - Payment, **Rule 517**
 - Vacation, **Rule 520**
- Entry
 - Adverse party, **Rule 126**
 - Automatic stay, **Rule 125**
 - Garnishee, judgment against, **Rule 136.02**
- Entry of judgment
 - Child support magistrates, notice of entry of judgment, **Rule 365.04**
 - Garnishment, **Rule 136.02**
- Garnishment, entry of judgment, **Rule 136.02**
- Interlocutory decree establishing boundaries, real estate, **Rule 211**
- Tribal court orders and judgments, **Rule 10**

JURISDICTION

- Conciliation Courts, this index
- Extended jurisdiction juvenile matters, rules relating to, **Rule 701 et seq.**

JURY AND JURY TRIAL

- Addressing jury, decorum, **Rule 2.03**
- Administration plan, **Rule 804**
- Background and 2023 Amendments, **Rule 803.1**
- Challenges, compliance with selection procedure, **Rule 813**
- Commissioner, **Rule 803**
- Decorum, **Rule 2.01, Rule 2.03**
- Deferrals, **Rule 810**
- Definitions, management rules, **Rule 802**
- Demand, removal of cause from conciliation court to district court, **Rule 521**
- Discrimination, **Rule 809**
- District court trial of proceedings from conciliation court, **Rule 521**
- Insurance company interested in defense or outcome of action, **Rule 123**
- Jury room, presence of interpreters in, **Rule 8.12**
- List, source list, **Rule 806**

INDEX

JURY AND JURY TRIAL—Cont'd

Management

Generally, **Rule 801 et seq.**

Administration plan, **Rule 804**

Challenging compliance with selection procedure, **Rule 813**

Commissioner, **Rule 803**

Deferrals, **Rule 810**

Definitions, **Rule 802**

Discrimination, **Rule 809**

Excuses, **Rule 810**

Policy, **Rule 801**

Qualifications, service, **Rule 808**

Questionnaire, **Rule 807**

Random selection procedures

Generally, **Rule 805**

Defined, **Rule 802**

Records and recordation, **Rule 814**

Source list, **Rule 806**

Summons, **Rule 807**

Term of service, **Rule 811**

Use by courts, **Rule 812**

Policy, management, **Rule 801**

Qualifications, service, **Rule 808**

Questionnaire, **Rule 807**

Random selection procedures

Generally, **Rule 805**

Defined, **Rule 802**

Records and recordation, **Rule 814**

Scheduling input, **Rule 111.02**

Source list, **Rule 806**

Summons, **Rule 807**

Term of service, **Rule 811**

Use by courts, **Rule 812**

Waiver, scheduling input, **Rule 111.02**

JUVENILE COURTS AND DELINQUENT AND DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Extended jurisdiction juvenile matters, rules relating to, **Rule 701 et seq.**

Guardian ad litem

Appointment, **Rule 302.04, Rule 357.04**

Distinguishing guardian ad litem roles, **Rule 108.02**

LAND TITLES

Registration. Property, this index

LEASES

Breach of lease, complaint, **Rule 604**

Housing court, complaint, **Rule 604**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Conciliation court, appearance by agents, **Rule 512**

LISTS OR LISTING

Jury source list, **Rule 806**

MAIL OR MAILING

Additional time for service by mail, **Rule 503.03**

Child support enforcement, additional time for service by mail, **Rule 354.03**

MAINTENANCE

Family court, orders and decrees

Generally, **Rule 303.06**

Final decree, **Rule 308.01**

MANAGERS AND MANAGEMENT

Agents, housing court management agents, appearance, **Rule 603**

MARRIAGE

Joint petition, agreement, and judgment and decree for marriage dissolution,
Rule 12

Jury, discrimination, **Rule 809**

MASTER LIST

Defined, jury management, **Rule 802**

MEDIATION

Guardian ad litem, preclusion of guardian ad litem from taking other roles, **Rule 903.04**

Self-help programs, **Rule 110.04**

MEDIATION-ARBITRATION

Defined, alternative dispute resolution, **Rule 114.02**

MENTALLY DEFICIENT AND MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Damages for personal injuries, petitions, **Rule 145**

Personal injuries

Generally, **Rule 145**

Contents and filing of petition, **Rule 145.02**

General guardians, **Rule 145.07**

Hearing on petition, **Rule 145.04**

Petition and order, **Rule 145.01**

Representation, **Rule 145.03**

Structured settlements, **Rule 145.06**

Terms of order, **Rule 145.05**

Settlement, reasonableness, **Rule 145**

MERITS

Affidavit of merits, application for leave to answer or reply, **Rule 109.01, Rule 109.02**

METHODS

Child support enforcement, service of process, **Rule 355**

MINI-TRIAL

Defined, alternative dispute resolution, **Rule 114.02**

INDEX

MISTAKE OR ERROR

Child support enforcement, motion to correct clerical mistakes, **Rule 375, Rule 377**

MOTIONS

Generally, **Rule 115 et seq.**

Attorneys' fees

Applications for fees, **Rule 119**

Failure to comply with rules, **Rule 115.06**

Child support, expedited process. Child Support (Expedited Process), this index

Default hearings, **Rule 117**

Definitions, **Rule 115.01**

Dispositive motions, **Rule 115.01, Rule 115.03**

E-filing, **Rule 115.13**

Expedited motion process, **Rule 115.14**

Failure to comply with rules, **Rule 115.12**

Sanctions, **Rule 115.06**

Filing fees, **Rule 115.03, Rule 115.04**

Hearings, date, notice to parties, **Rule 115.02**

Housing court, **Rule 610**

Municipalities, injunctions against, **Rule 118**

Non-dispositive motions, **Rule 115.01, Rule 115.04**

Notice, parties, hearing date, **Rule 115.02**

Orders to show cause, **Rule 116**

Page limits, **Rule 115.04, Rule 115.05, Rule 115.11**

Reconsideration, **Rule 115.11**

Removal of judge, prejudice or bias, **Rule 106**

Reply, **Rule 115.03, Rule 115.04**

Scope of rules, **Rule 115.01**

Settlement efforts, **Rule 115.10**

Show cause orders, **Rule 116**

Summary judgment, **Rule 115.03**

Telephone hearings, **Rule 115.09**

Time limits, relaxation, **Rule 115.07**

Witnesses, **Rule 115.08**

MULTIPLE MOTIONS

Child support enforcement, **Rule 377.06**

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS AND OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Injunctive relief against, motion practice, **Rule 118**

NAME CHANGE

Parentage actions, **Rule 353.01**

NATIONALITY

Jury, discrimination, **Rule 809**

NEUTRAL

Defined, alternative dispute resolution, **Rule 114.02**

NEUTRAL FACT FINDING

Defined, alternative dispute resolution, **Rule 114.02**

NON-DISPOSITIVE MOTIONS

Generally, **Rule 115.01, Rule 115.04**

NONRESIDENTS

Attorneys, appearance, **Rule 5**

Personal representatives, probate proceedings, **Rule 407**

NOTICE OR KNOWLEDGE

Alternative dispute resolution processes, **Rule 114.03**

Certificate of representation and parties and civil cover sheet, **Rule 104**

Child support, expedited process. Child Support (Expedited Process), this index

Child support magistrates, notice of filing order or entry of judgment, **Rule 365.04**

Commencement of actions, civil cover sheet and certificate of representation and parties, **Rule 104**

Conciliation court, order for judgment, **Rule 514**

Condemnation, appeals, **Rule 141.02**

Ex parte orders, **Rule 3.01**

Family court, final decree, **Rule 308.01, Rule 308.02**

Forcible entry and detainer, **Rule 604**

Garnishee, entry of judgment against, **Rule 136.02**

Housing court, review of referees decisions, **Rule 611**

Injunctive relief against municipalities, **Rule 118**

Medical support enforcement, **Rule 5A**

Motions, hearing date, **Rule 115.02**

Settlement, trial management, **Rule 121**

Withdrawal of counsel, **Rule 105**

Wrongful death actions, **Rule 144.02, Rule 144.06**

NUMBERS AND NUMBERING

Exhibits, **Rule 130**

OATH AND AFFIRMATION

Expedited child support process, **Rule 364.09, Rule 370.02, Rule 371.02, Rule 372.02**

Jury, **Rule 2.01**

Referees, **Rule 140.02**

Wrongful death, trustee's oath, **Rule 144.03, Rule 144.04**

OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

Condemnation, **Rule 141.01**

Referees, procedure for challenge, **Rule 107**

OPEN RECORD

Child support enforcement, hearing process, **Rule 364.14**

OPPOSING PARTY

Defined, costs and disbursements in district court, cases removed from conciliation court, **Rule 524**

INDEX

ORDERS

- Child support, expedited process. Child Support (Expedited Process), this index
- Children and minors, actions, **Rule 145.05**
- Incompetents, actions on behalf of, **Rule 145.05**
- Probate proceedings, interim orders, **Rule 405**
- Real estate, registration of land titles, initial registration, **Rule 205**
- Restraining orders, bonds, **Rule 135**
- Scheduling orders
 - Generally, **Rule 111.03**
 - Amendments, **Rule 111.04**

PAGES

- Motions, page limits, **Rule 115.05, Rule 115.11**

PARTIES

- Certificate of representation and parties and civil cover sheet, **Rule 104, Rule 104**
- Commencement of actions, civil cover sheet and certificate of representation and parties, **Rule 104**
- Family court, designation, **Rule 302.04**
- Guardian ad litem, rights of as a party, **Rule 907.02**
- Housing court, **Rule 603**
- Judgment, entry by adverse party, **Rule 126**
- Self-represented litigants, **Rule 1.04**
- Service of process, **Rule 1.03**

PARTNERSHIP

- Conciliation court, appearance by agents, **Rule 512**

PATERNITY

- Child support, expedited process. Child Support (Expedited Process), this index

PAYMENT

- Children and minors, damages for personal injuries, **Rule 145**
- Conciliation court, judgments
 - Generally, **Rule 517**
 - Installments, **Rule 519**

PENDENTE LITE

- Real estate, registration of land titles, initial registration, protection of interests, **Rule 212**

PERSON HANDICAPPED IN COMMUNICATION

- Defined, **Rule 358.02**

PERSONAL INJURIES

- Attorney fees, actions by representatives, **Rule 143**
- Joint statement of the case, **Rule 112.03**

PETIT JURY

- Defined, jury management, **Rule 802**

PETITION

- Banks in liquidation, sales of property, **Rule 138**
- Children and minors, actions, **Rule 145.01 et seq.**
- Formal testacy and appointment proceedings, **Rule 409**
- Incompetents, actions, **Rule 145.01 et seq.**
- Title examiner's report, registration of land titles, initial registration, **Rule 205**

PILOT PROJECT

- E-filing, **Rule 115.13**

PLAN OR SCHEME

- Jury administration plan, **Rule 804**

PLEADING

- Backings not allowed, **Rule 6.03**
- Conciliation courts, pleadings in district court, **Rule 522**
- Form, **Rule 6, Rule 6.01**
- Paper size, **Rule 6.02**

POLICY

- Jury management, **Rule 801**

POWERS AND AUTHORITIES

- Child support magistrates, **Rule 367.03**

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF

- Child support enforcement, hearing process, **Rule 364.11**
- Tribal court orders and judgments, **Rule 10.01**

PRETRIAL CONFERENCE AND PROCEDURE

- Scheduling order, **Rule 111.03, Rule 111.04**

PRIVACY

- Alternative dispute resolution, **Rule 114.06**

PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

- Confidential or Privileged Information, this index

PRO SE

- Self-Help Programs, this index
- Self-represented litigant, **Rule 1.04**

PROBATE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS

- Generally, **Rule 401 et seq.**
- Accounts and accounting
 - Guardianships and conservatorships, **Rule 416**
 - Trustees, annual account, **Rule 417, Rule 417.02**
- Appearances, **Rule 408**
- Applicability of rules, **Rule 401**
- Appointment
 - Formal proceedings, **Rule 409**
 - Personal representatives, **Rule 404, Rule 407, Rule 408**
- Attorney fees, **Rule 412**

INDEX

PROBATE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

- Attorney's responsibility in Guardianships and conservatorships, **Rule 416**
- Closing estates, **Rule 411**
- Code, defined, **Rule 402**
- Conservatorships, **Rule 416**
- Definitions, **Rule 402**
- Documents, **Rule 403**
- Fees, lawyers and personal representatives, **Rule 412**
- Fiduciaries, **Rule 414**
- Formal proceedings
 - Generally, **Rule 409**
 - Defined, **Rule 402**
 - Notice, **Rule 404**
 - Settlement of estates, **Rule 411, Rule 413**
 - Uncontested, **Rule 406**
- Guardianships, **Rule 416**
- Informal proceedings
 - Generally, **Rule 408**
 - Defined, **Rule 402**
- Nonresident personal representatives, **Rule 407**
- Notice
 - Closing estates, **Rule 411**
 - Formal proceedings, **Rule 404**
 - Guardianships and conservatorships, **Rule 416**
 - Informal proceedings, **Rule 408, Rule 413**
 - Subsequent proceedings, **Rule 413**
- Official forms, **Rule 403**
- Orders, interim orders, **Rule 405**
- Personal representatives
 - Appointment, **Rule 404, Rule 407, Rule 408**
 - Fees, **Rule 412**
- Petitions, formal testacy and appointment proceedings, **Rule 409**
- Real estate, transfers, **Rule 410**
- Registrar, **Rule 415**
- Review of juvenile findings, **Rule 416**
- Settlement of estates, **Rule 411, Rule 413**
- Subsequent proceedings, **Rule 413**
- Supervised administration
 - Conversion, **Rule 409**
 - Defined, **Rule 402**
- Tax returns, **Rule 412**
- Transfers, real estate, **Rule 410**
- Trusts and trustees
 - Accounting, **Rule 417, Rule 417.02**
 - Annual account, **Rule 417.02**
 - Taxes, **Rule 417.03**
- Uncontested formal proceedings, **Rule 406**

PROBATE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Verification, documents, **Rule 403**

Vouchers, **Rule 412**

PROCEEDS

Children and minors, personal injury actions, **Rule 145.06**

Incompetents, personal injury actions, **Rule 145.06**

PROCESS AND SERVICE OF PROCESS AND PAPERS

Generally, **Rule 1.03**

Additional time for service by mail, **Rule 503.03**

Child support, expedited process. Child Support (Expedited Process), this index

Comparable means of service, requirement for, **Rule 12**

Conciliation court, **Rule 508**

Electronic service, **Rule 419**

Family court, final decree, **Rule 308.01**

Notices, statutorily required, **Rule 308.02**

Proof, **Rule 7**

Time, filing proof of service, **Rule 7**

PROPERTY

Probate proceedings, transfers, **Rule 410**

Registration of land titles

Generally, **Rule 201 et seq.**

Birth certificates, **Rule 220**

Cases not requiring special order of court, **Rule 217**

Condominiums, **Rule 222**

Death certificates, **Rule 221**

Housing and urban development deeds, **Rule 219**

Initial registration

Generally, **Rule 201 et seq.**

Abstracts of title, **Rule 203**

Affidavit of no answer and certificate of default, **Rule 207**

Appearance, **Rule 206**

Applicability of rules

Generally, **Rule 201**

Indorsements, **Rule 202**

Documents, filing, **Rule 206**

Examiner's report, **Rule 205**

Hearings, default cases, **Rule 208**

Interlocutory decree establishing boundaries, **Rule 211**

Issues raised by answer, reply, **Rule 209**

Notice, **Rule 206**

Petition and order for summons, **Rule 205**

Protection of interests acquired pendente lite, **Rule 212**

Title based upon adjudication not final or upon estoppel, **Rule 204**

Trial, contested issues, **Rule 210**

Proceedings subsequent to initial registration

Generally, **Rule 213 et seq.**

INDEX

PROPERTY—Cont'd

- Registration of land titles—Cont'd
 - Proceedings subsequent to initial registration—Cont'd
 - New certificates, amendments, etc., **Rule 215, Rule 216**
 - Title of proceedings, **Rule 213**
 - Trial and hearing, **Rule 214**
 - State tax deeds, **Rule 218**

PROPRIETORSHIPS

- Conciliation court, appearance by agents, **Rule 512**

QUALIFICATION OR DISQUALIFICATION

- Guardian ad litem, **Rule 902**
- Jury service, **Rule 808**

QUESTIONNAIRES

- Jury questionnaire, **Rule 807**

RACE

- Jury, discrimination, **Rule 809**

RANDOM SELECTION PROCEDURES

- Defined, jury management, **Rule 802**
- Jury management, **Rule 805**

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP

- Generally, **Rule 137**
- Accounts and accounting, final account, **Rule 137.10**
- Appointment, **Rule 137.02**
- Attorneys
 - Acting as receivers, **Rule 137.06**
 - Employment, **Rule 137.07**
- Bonds, **Rule 137.03**
- Claims, **Rule 137.04**
- Employment of counsel, **Rule 137.07**
- Fees, **Rule 137.09**
- Final account, **Rule 137.10**
- Funds, use, **Rule 137.08**
- Inventory, **Rule 137.05**
- Reports, **Rule 137.05**
- Use of funds, **Rule 137.08**
- Venue, **Rule 137.01**

RECORDING DEVICES

- Visual and audio recordings, courtrooms, **Rule 4**

RECORDS AND RECORDING

- Child support magistrates, notice of filing order, **Rule 365.04**
- Expedited child support process, **Rule 355**
- Housing court, affidavits, **Rule 606**
- Jury, **Rule 814**
- Self-help programs, access, **Rule 110.09**

RECORDS AND RECORDING—Cont'd

Visual and audio recordings, **Rule 4**

REFERENCES

Challenge for having referee hear matter, **Rule 107**

Family court, **Rule 312**

Housing court

Generally, **Rule 602**

Review of decisions, **Rule 611**

Objections, procedure for challenge, **Rule 107**

Removal of referee, prejudice or bias, **Rule 106**

Supplemental proceedings, **Rule 140.02**

REGISTRAR

Probate proceedings, **Rule 415**

REGISTRATION OF LAND TITLES

Property, this index

RELEASE OR DISCHARGE

Attachment, bonds, **Rule 136.01**

Bond, **Rule 136.01**

Garnishments, bonds, **Rule 136.01**

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES

Jury, discrimination, **Rule 809**

REMOVAL

Conciliation court

Appeal and review, **Rule 521**

Removal to district court, **Rule 521**

REMOVAL OF GUARDIAN AD LITEM

Case, removal from case, **Rule 904.02**

REMOVAL OF JUDGE

Bias or prejudice, civil actions, **Rule 106**

Child support magistrate, removal of particular

Automatic right to remove, **Rule 368.01**

Cause, removal for, **Rule 368.02**

REMOVING PARTY

Defined, costs and disbursements in district court, cases removed from conciliation court, **Rule 524**

RENT

Withheld rent, housing court, **Rule 608**

REPLY

Application for leave to reply, **Rule 109 et seq.**

Real estate, registration of land titles, initial registration, **Rule 209**

REPORTS

Actions and proceedings, **Rule 504**

INDEX

REPORTS—Cont'd

- Conciliation courts, actions and proceedings, **Rule 504**
- Final arguments, **Rule 124**
- Guardian ad litem, **Rule 905**
- Guardian ad litem, investigation, **Rule 904.01**
- Investigation, guardian ad litem, **Rule 904.01**
- Opening statements, **Rule 124**
- Receivers and receiverships, **Rule 137.05**

REPRESENTATION

- Certificate of representation and parties and civil cover sheet, **Rule 104, Rule 104**
- Children and minors, personal injury actions, **Rule 145.03**
- Criminal matters, certificates of representation, **Rule 703**
- Incompetents, personal injury actions, **Rule 145.03**

RETRIEVAL

- Exhibits, **Rule 128**

ROLES

- Child support magistrate's role in child support enforcement, **Rule 364.13, Rule 367.02**

SALE

- Banks in liquidation, sales of property, petitions, **Rule 138**

SANCTIONS

- Alternative dispute resolution, **Rule 114.06**
- Confidentiality, failure to protect, **Rule 11.04, Rule 313.03**
- Family court
 - Failure to protect confidentiality, **Rule 313.03**
 - Final hearings, failure to appear, **Rule 307**
- Frivolous actions, **Rule 9.01**
- Motions, failure to comply with rules, **Rule 115.06**

SCHEDULES

- Civil cases
 - Generally, **Rule 111 et seq.**
 - Amendments, **Rule 111.04**
 - Orders, **Rule 111.03**
 - Scheduling input, **Rule 111.02**
 - Scope of rules, **Rule 111.01**
- Collaborative law, **Rule 111.05**
- Default hearings, **Rule 117.01**
- Motions, family court, **Rule 303.01**

SCHEDULING

- Child support enforcement, scheduling of hearing, **Rule 364.02**

SCHEDULING INPUT

- Generally, **Rule 111.02**

SCOPE OF RULES

- Generally, **Rule 1.01**
- Civil actions, **Rule 101**
- Expedited child support process, **Rule 351.01**
- Family court, scheduling of cases, **Rule 304.01**
- Motions, **Rule 115.01**
- Scheduling cases, **Rule 111.01**

SEALED DOCUMENTS

- Confidential or privileged information, **Rule 11.03, Rule 11.05, Rule 11.2**

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

- Search warrants, **Rule 705**
- Warrants, criminal matters, **Rule 705**

SELF-HELP PROGRAMS

- Generally, **Rule 110**
- Access to records, **Rule 110.09**
- Attorney-client privilege, **Rule 110.05, Rule 110.07**
- Authority for, **Rule 110.01**
- Conflict of interest, **Rule 110.08**
- Definitions, **Rule 110.03**
- Disclosure, **Rule 110.05, Rule 110.07**
- Role of self-help personnel, **Rule 110.04**
- Staffing, **Rule 110.02**
- Unauthorized practice of law, **Rule 110.06**

SELF-REPRESENTED LITIGANTS

- Generally, **Rule 1.04**

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

- Family court, contempt, **Rule 309.03**

SERVICE OF PROCESS

- Process and Service of Process and Papers, this index

SETOFF

- Counterclaim and Setoff, this index

SEVEN DAYS

- Child support enforcement, computation of time periods less than seven days, **Rule 354.02**
- Conciliation courts, computation of time periods less than seven days, **Rule 503**

SEX DISCRIMINATION

- Jury, **Rule 809**

SHOW CAUSE ORDERS

- Family court, **Rule 303.05**
- Motions, **Rule 116**

SIGNATURES

- Child support enforcement, signing of order of settlement, **Rule 362.02**

INDEX

SOCIAL SECURITY

Family court, confidential or privileged information, social security numbers,
Rule 313.01

SOURCE LIST

Defined, jury management, **Rule 802**

SPECIAL PROCEDURES

Civil actions, **Rule 135 et seq.**
Complex cases, **Rule 146**

STATE

Tax deeds, registration of land titles, **Rule 218**

STATEMENTS

Pretrial statement, family court, **Rule 305.01, Rule 2**

STIPULATIONS

Family court
Generally, **Rule 307**
Default judgment, **Rule 306.01**

STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS

Actions on behalf of minors and incompetents, **Rule 145.06**
Children and minors, damages for personal injuries, **Rule 145**

SUBPOENAS

Child support enforcement, discovery, **Rule 361.03**
Conciliation court, **Rule 512**

SUBSEQUENT ACTS OR MATTERS

Actions on behalf of minors and incompetents, **Rule 145.06**

SUCCESSOR GUARDIANS

Generally, **Rule 416**

SUMMARY JUDGMENT

Motions, **Rule 115.03**

SUMMARY JURY TRIAL

Defined, alternative dispute resolution, **Rule 114.02**

SUMMONS

Conciliation court
Generally, **Rule 508**
Proof of service, **Rule 508**
Housing court, return of summons, **Rule 605**
Jury summons, **Rule 807**
Real estate, registration of land titles, initial registration, **Rule 205**

SUPERSEDEAS OR STAY

Automatic stay, **Rule 125**
Child support enforcement, motion for stay of decision or order, **Rule 377.08**
Entry of judgment, automatic stay, **Rule 125**

SUPERSEDEAS OR STAY—Cont'd

Frivolous litigation, stay of proceedings, **Rule 9.04**
Housing court, review of referees decisions, **Rule 611**

SUPERVISED ADMINISTRATION

Defined, probate, **Rule 402**

SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEEDING OR REMEDY

Generally, **Rule 140**
Continuances, **Rule 140.03**
Previous applications, **Rule 140.01**
Referees, **Rule 140.02**

SUPPORT OF PERSONS

Expedited child support process. Child Support (Expedited Process), this index
Family court orders and decrees
 Generally, **Rule 303.06**
 Final decree, **Rule 308.01**
Scheduling cases, **Rule 304**
Self-help programs, **Rule 110.04**

SURETIES AND SURETYSHIP

Attorneys as sureties, **Rule 139**

SURVIVING SPOUSE

Wrongful death, application for appointment of trustee, **Rule 144**

TAXATION

Probate proceedings, **Rule 412, Rule 417.03**
Returns
 Family court, confidentiality, **Rule 313.02**
 Probate proceedings, **Rule 412**

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

Conferences by telephone, alternative dispute resolution, **Rule 114.04**
Hearings, telephone
 Expedited child support process, **Rule 359**
 Motions, **Rule 115.09**

TERM OF SERVICE

Jury, **Rule 811**

TIME

Child support magistrates, decision and order, **Rule 365.02, Rule 365.03**
Computation of time, **Rule 503.01**
Conciliation courts, computation, **Rule 503**
Criminal matters, timely appearances, **Rule 704**
Definition, legal holiday, **Rule 503.02**
Family court, **Rule 302.03**
Legal holiday definition, **Rule 503.02**
Motion, relaxation of limits, **Rule 115.07**
Referees, procedure for challenge, **Rule 107**

INDEX

TIME—Cont'd

- Service, additional time after, **Rule 503.03**
- Service of process, filing proof of service, **Rule 7**
- Wrongful death actions, timeliness of, **Rule 144.06**

TRANSCRIPTS

- Criminal matters, pleas, sentences and proceedings, **Rule 366**
- Expedited child support process, **Rule 366**
- Family court, referees hearings, **Rule 312.02**
- Housing court, review of referees decisions, **Rule 611**

TRANSFERS

- Real estate, probate proceedings, **Rule 410**
- Wrongful death actions, **Rule 144.04**

TRANSLATORS

- Interpreters, this index

TRIAL

- Generally, **Rule 121**
- Automatic stay, entry of judgment, **Rule 125**
- Conciliation court
 - Generally, **Rule 512**
 - Date, **Rule 508**
- Continuances, trial management, **Rule 122**
- De novo trial, conciliation court, removal of cause to district court, **Rule 521**
- Destruction of exhibits, **Rule 128**
- Entry of judgment by adverse party, **Rule 126**
- Expert witnesses, fees, **Rule 127**
- Jury and Jury Trial, this index
- Notice, settlement, **Rule 121**
- Real estate, registration of land titles, initial registration
 - Generally, **Rule 210**
 - Proceedings subsequent to initial registration, **Rule 214**
- Reports, opening statements and final arguments, **Rule 124**
- Retrieval of exhibits, **Rule 128**
- Use of court administrators files, **Rule 129**
- Voir dire of jurors in cases in which insurance company interested in defense or outcome of action, **Rule 123**

TRIBAL COURT ORDERS AND JUDGMENTS

- Generally, **Rule 10**
- Effect, **Rule 10.01**
- Recognition, discretionary, **Rule 10.02**
- Trial court relationship issues, **Rule 10.02**
- Violence Against Women Act, **Rule 10.01**

TRUSTS

- Accounting, **Rule 417, Rule 417.02**
- Probate courts or proceedings
 - Accounting, **Rule 417, Rule 417.02**

TRUSTS—Cont'd

- Probate courts or proceedings—Cont'd
 - Annual account, **Rule 417.02**
 - Taxes, **Rule 417.03**
- Wrongful death, application for appointment, **Rule 144**

VACATING OR SETTING ASIDE

- Conciliation court, order for judgment, **Rule 520**

VENUE

- Receivers and receiverships, **Rule 137.01**

VERDICT

- Judges, comment on verdict by judge, **Rule 2.02**

VERIFICATION

- Conciliation court, claim, **Rule 507**
- Probate proceedings, documents, **Rule 403**

VIDEO TELECONFERENCE

- Generally, **Rule 131**
- Administrative procedures, **Rule 131.07**
- Certification, **Rule 131.03**
- Costs and arrangements, **Rule 131.03**
- Criminal cases, **Rule 708**
- Definitions, **Rule 131.01**
- Exchange of information, **Rule 131.04**
- Initiation, **Rule 131.02**
- Location of participants, **Rule 131.05**
- Participants, location of, **Rule 131.05**
- Permissible uses; initiation, **Rule 131.02**
- Proceedings, **Rule 131.06**

VISITS AND VISITATION

- Children and minors, final decrees, family court, **Rule 308.01**

VISUAL

- Recordings, audio and, **Rule 4**

VOIR DIRE

- Insurance company interested in defense or outcome of action, **Rule 123**

VOTER REGISTRATION LIST

- Defined, jury management, **Rule 802**

VOUCHERS

- Probate proceedings, **Rule 412**

WAIVER

- Child support enforcement, waiver of fees, **Rule 356.02**
- Probate proceedings, formal, notice, **Rule 404**

WARRANTS

- Criminal matters, **Rule 705**

INDEX

WILLS

- Deposit of wills, **Rule 418**
- Testimony, informal proceedings, **Rule 408**

WITHDRAWAL

- Attorneys, **Rule 105**

WITHHELD RENT

- Housing court, **Rule 608**

WITNESSES

- Child support enforcement, discovery, **Rule 361.01**
- Conciliation court, **Rule 512**
- Experts, fees, **Rule 127**
- Judge's intervention in examination of witness, **Rule 2.02**
- Motions, **Rule 115.08**
- Swearing of witnesses, **Rule 2.01**

WOMEN

- Violence Against Women Act, **Rule 10.01**

WRITINGS OR WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

- Child support enforcement, parentage actions, **Rule 371.12, Rule 371.13**

WRONGFUL DEATH

- Death and Death Actions, this index